

AGENCY ADMIN. & FINANCE 1000 San Leandro Boulevard, Suite 300 San Leandro, CA 94577 Tel: (510) 618-3452 Fax: (510) 351-1367

Agenda July 26, 2011

June 1, 2011

The Honorable Board of Supervisors Administration Building Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Board Members:

ALAMEDA COUNTY

SUBJECT: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES (BHCS) MENTAL HEALTH -FY 2011-**12 NEW MASTER CONTRACTS**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$266,947 for Children's Learning Center, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Guy Pasara, Executive Director, Location: Alameda, CA; Master Contract # 900891, Procurement # 6409) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$266,947 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;
- 2. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$3,613,468 for Hiawatha Harris, MD, Inc., dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinic, a for-profit corporation, (Principal: Neisha Becton, Executive Director; Location: Pleasanton, CA; Master Contract # 900892, Procurement # 6427) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$3,613,468 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;
- 3. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$1,068,206 for Jewish Family and Children's Services, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Avi Rose, Executive Director; Location: Berkeley, CA; Master Contract # 900893, Procurement # 6429) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$1,068,206 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;
- 4. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$240,671 for Opportunity Plus, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Sheila Sykes-Nero, Executive Director, Location: Berkeley, CA; Master Contract # 900894, Procurement # 6446) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$240,671 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;
- 5. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$206,502 for R House, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Mimi Donohue, Executive Director; Location: Santa Rosa, CA; Master Contract # 900895, Procurement # 6451) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$240,671 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;
- 6. Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$274,887 for R and R Educational Homes, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Jason Newell, Executive Director; Location: El Cerrito, CA; Master Contract # 900896, Procurement # 6452) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$274,887 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012;

- Approve a new master contract in the amount of \$301,644 for Victor Community Support Services, a non-profit organization, (Principal: Fredi-Ruth Levitt, Executive Director; Location: Stockton, CA; Master Contract # 900897, Procurement # 6467) increasing their FY 2011-12 contract amount from \$0 to \$301,644 for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012; and
- 8. Authorize the BHCS Director or her designee to sign and execute contract exhibits on the Board's behalf and submit originals to the Clerk of the Board for filing.

SUMMARY/DISCUSSION:

BHCS requests the Board's approval of new master contracts with seven community-based organizations. BHCS is requesting this change for two reasons. First, reducing the number of services-as-needed contracts will create administrative efficiencies for BHCS, the Auditor's office and the Clerk of the Board. Second, in prior years, BHCS has used a master contract allocation as the umbrella allocation for these services-as-need contracts to provide the County with flexibility for expanding services according to need. With the uncertainty of the State budget, that is no longer an option. Management of these contracts under the master contracting process is a more appropriate choice.

SELECTION CRITERIA AND PROCESS:

Jewish Family and Children's Services, Opportunity Plus, R House and R&R Educational Homes were selected through a Request for Information process conducted by BHCS and approved by your Board on November 4, 2003 (Item #6, File #18441). The Services As Needed contract with Victor Community Support Services was approved by your Board on September 16, 2008 (Item #24, File # 23740). At the time of the writing of this board letter, documentation of the original selection for Children's Learning Center and Hiawatha Harris, MD, Inc., dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinic (Pathways) could not be found. With one exception, the CBOs listed on the attachment are non-profit organizations that are exempt from SLEB requirements. The exception is Pathways which is a for-profit entity. Pathways is a Certified SLEB Vendor (#09-00188).

FINANCING:

Funding for these contracts is included in the BHCS budget. There is no increase in net County costs.

Respectfully submitted,

Alex Briscoe, Director

æ

Health Care Services Agency

AB:FB/pjs CC: County Administrator County Counsel Auditor Controller

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the **COUNTY OF ALAMEDA**, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "**County**," and <u>**Children's Learning Center**</u>, a <u>**Private**</u> <u>**Non Profit Corporation**</u>, doing business at <u>**1910 Central Avenue**</u>, <u>**Alameda**</u>, <u>**CA**</u> <u>**94501**</u>, hereinafter referred to as "**Contractor**".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements-- Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment – Exhibit B(s).</u> County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance – Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions</u>. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause – If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause – County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement – County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting.</u> If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. Drug-free Workplace. Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement</u>. County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. Designation of Authorized Personnel. Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act" on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. Notice. All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR: **Children's Learning Center 1910 Central Avenue** Alameda, CA 94501

COUNTY: **Behavioral Health Care Services** 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

Children's Learning Center

Contractor

CONTRACTOR

1910 Central Avenue Street Address

Alameda, CA 94501 City, State, Zip Code

23-7112922

Federal ID No.

uthonzed Signature of Contractor

PILOCTOR OF

President **Board of Supervisors**

Date

Approved as to form:

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

By **Deputy County Counsel**

EXHIBIT A

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Children's Learning Center
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900891

I. Program Name

- <u>Middle/High School Early Periodic Screening</u>, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program (RU#81503)
- <u>Middle/High School Educationally Related Mental Health Services (ERMHS) Program</u> (RU#81503)
- Elementary School EPSDT Program (RU#01FQ1)
- Elementary School ERMHS Program (RU#01FQ1)

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Services

- Mental Health Services
- Case Management/Brokerage
- Crisis Intervention

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to improve the socio-emotional functioning of the students served by these programs ("clients") so that they can:

- Be successful in a less restrictive educational environment;
- Have more satisfying relationships with family members and peers;
- Receive full benefit from their special education services; and
- Continue to enhance the quality of their lives.

Measures of success shall include observation by classroom and therapeutic staff of steady, satisfactory progress through the classroom level system within the school setting; self-reports of the student and/or family of appropriate positive interactions with family and peers; measurable progress toward Individualized Education Plan (IEP) goals and objectives; and a measurable reduction of interventions attributable to previously unmanageable situations or circumstances.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Priority Groups

Programs shall serve students with Asperger's Syndrome, emotional disturbances, learning disabilities, mild developmental delays, and/or mild to moderate autism. The Elementary School Programs shall serve children ages five to 12 years and the Middle/High School Programs shall serve students ages 11 to 20 years.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve clients who meet the following eligibility requirements.

EPSDT Programs

Contractor shall serve clients referred through the Individualized Education Plans (IEP) process who:

- Have a covered mental health diagnosis;
- Meet medical necessity criteria;
- Currently have no other mental health provider;
- Are eligible for full-scope Alameda County Medi-Cal; and
- Are aged five to 12 years for the Elementary School Program or aged 11 to 20 years for the Middle/High School Program.

ERMHS Programs

Contractor shall serve clients referred through BHCS.

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor's therapists shall develop individual therapy goals with each student in collaboration with family members and teachers. Contractor shall deliver therapy on-site at Contractor's offices, though some family visits may be conducted at other locations. Contractor's therapists shall observe and support students in the classroom and shall be available for extra sessions if a student illustrates that need. In addition, Contractor's therapists shall attend Contractor's clinical meetings and work closely with classroom teachers to facilitate student success.

Contractor shall employ the following modalities of treatment: cognitive behavioral therapy; play therapy; art therapy; and mindfulness training. Contractor shall employ best practices that include working with students to: set reasonable goals; measure progress towards goals; collaborate with significant others; and initiate and maintain behavioral change. Contractor shall also work closely with the student, families, and other support providers such as psychiatrists, who often attend appointments to help assess benefits from psychopharmacological interventions.

2. Referral Process to Program

EPSDT

Clients may be referred from local school districts or from parents/guardians who are seeking services for their child who is enrolled in a local school district.

ERMHS

Contractor shall only serve clients referred through BHCS.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Contractor shall provide services as follows:

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Contractor shall consider discharge for clients that have progressed to the highest levels in the classroom and Program. Attaining these levels indicates that a student has the behaviors, skills, and emotional stability to function successfully in a public school classroom as well as within the community. At the highest level, the use of external controls is diminished, and the student is expected to engage in appropriate school, social and interpersonal behaviors with an amount of supervision and support that more closely resembles that of public school. In addition, scores in the non-clinical range on standardized measures of psychological functioning; parent, teacher, and self-reports of positive relationships; and the absence of externalizing or internalizing psychological symptoms on the basis of observational data are some of the criteria that contribute to the decision to discharge a student.

Contractor's staff shall continue to meet with the student and the family during the student's initial transition from the Program to address the termination process and accessing of other community and public school resources, and to assist the family with adjustment during the transition. The student and the family shall be followed by Contractor after complete transition for six months with monthly visits or phone calls, depending on the family's need.

Contractor shall consider the appropriateness of discharge if the student is not benefiting from the service or is not fully utilizing the service (e.g., excessive absenteeism).

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Facility/therapy hours are generally 9:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Contractor may observe a two week winter recess, one week spring recess, and one week recess between the end of the regular session and the beginning of the extended year session of the schools served by these programs. If the school is closed the month of August, Contractor shall continue to provide therapeutic and/or crisis services, as needed, for students during August even if participation is dramatically lower.

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

•	Middle/ High School Site:	1910 Central Avenue, Alameda Ca
---	---------------------------	---------------------------------

• Elementary School Site: 2152 Central Avenue, Alameda, Ca

Family and community services shall also be provided in the client's home or community by appointment.

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables, as follows.

In FY 11/12, contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through these programs in either a tabular or graphical format.

Middle/High School EPSDT Program (RU#81503)

Contractor shall provide a total of 360 hours of Outpatient Services to eight unduplicated clients during the contract year, which includes the regular and summer school sessions. Contractor shall provide the following services for each client on an annual basis: one hour of assessment and evaluation, one hour of plan development, seven to eight hours of collateral services, seven to eight hours of family therapy, 21 hours of individual therapy, two to three hours of rehabilitation, and two to three hours of case management. Contractor shall provide crisis intervention services as needed. Services shall be provided as identified on the following chart:

Outpatient Services	Annual Total:	Annual Total:
	Staff Hours	Unduplicated Clients
Mental Health Services		
* Assessment/Evaluation	8	8
* Plan Development	9	8
* Collateral	63	8
* Family Therapy	63	8
 * Individual Therapy 	169	8
 Rehabilitation Therapy 	<u>21</u>	<u>8</u>
Subtotal	333	8
Case Management/Brokerage	21	8
Crisis Intervention	6	2
Total	360	8

Middle/High School EPSDT Program Summary Chart

Middle/High School ERMHS Program (RU#81503)

Contractor shall provide 1,350 hours of Outpatient Services to 30 unduplicated clients during the contract year, which includes the regular and summer school sessions. Contractor shall provide the following services for each client on an annual basis: one hour of assessment and evaluation, one hour of plan development, seven to eight hours of collateral services, seven to eight hours of family therapy, 21 hours of individual therapy, two to three hours of rehabilitation, and two to three hours of case management. Contractor shall provide crisis intervention services as needed. Services shall be provided as identified on the following chart:

Outpatient Services	Annual Total: Staff Hours	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients		
Mental Health Services		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
* Assessment/Evaluation	31	30		
* Plan Development	31	30		
* Collateral	237	30		
 Family Therapy 	237	30		
 Individual Therapy 	632	30		
 Rehabilitation Therapy 	<u>79</u>	<u>30</u>		
Subtotal	1,247	30		
Case Management/Brokerage	79	30		
Crisis Intervention	24	8		
Total	1,350	30		

Middle/High School ERMHS Program Summary Chart

Elementary School EPSDT Program (RU#01FQ1)

Contractor shall provide a total of 308 hours of Outpatient Services. Contractor shall provide services for four unduplicated clients during the contract year, which includes the regular and summer school sessions. Contractor shall provide the following services for each client on an annual basis: two to three hours of assessment and evaluation, two to three hours of plan development, 13 to 14 hours of collateral services, 13 to 14 hours of family therapy, 36-37 hours of individual therapy, four to five hours of rehabilitation, and four to five hours of case management. Contractor shall provide crisis intervention services as needed. Services shall be provided as identified on the following chart:

Elementary School EPSDT Program Summary Chart

Outpatient Services	Annual Total: Staff Hours	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients
Mental Health Services		
* Assessment /Evaluation	7	4
* Plan Development	7	4
* Collateral	55	4
 Family Therapy 	55	4
 Individual Therapy 	147	4
* Rehabilitation	<u>18</u>	<u>4</u>
Subtotal	289	4
Case Management/Brokerage	17	4
Crisis Intervention	2	1
Total	308	4

Elementary School ERMHS Program (RU#01FQ1)

Contractor shall provide an approximate total of 617 hours of Outpatient Services to eight unduplicated students during the contract year which includes the regular and summer school sessions. Contractor shall provide the following services for each client on an annual basis: one to two hours of assessment and evaluation, one to two hours of plan development, 13 to 14 hours of collateral services, 13 to 14 hours of family therapy, 36 to 37 hours of individual therapy, four to five hours of rehabilitation, and four to five hours of case management. Contractor shall provide crisis intervention services as needed. Services shall be provided as identified on the following chart:

Outpatient Services	Annual Total: Staff Hours	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients		
Mental Health Services				
* Assessment/Evaluation	14	8		
* Plan Development	15	8		
* Collateral	110	8		
* Family Therapy	110	8		
 Individual Therapy 	294	8		
* Rehabilitation Therapy	<u>37</u>	<u>8</u>		
Subtotal	580	8		
Case Management/Brokerage	33	8		
Crisis Intervention	4	2		
Total	617	8		

Elementary School ERMHS Program Summary Chart

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11/12.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding. Contractor staff shall be responsive to all BHCS requirements as to quarterly narratives, Utilization Review Committee reports, and other special reports required by program monitors

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other Information as Requested by BHCS

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current Medi-Cal Site Certification (#01225110).

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Children's Learning Center
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	<u>900891</u>

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 521 of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

Children's Learning Center 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900891

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 O Up to two (2) times per month

Children's Learning Center 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900891

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

.

|--|

	1		1		MAST	ER CONTRACT																				
	1			Outpatient		Dutpatient				ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTA														
PLEASE ENTER			Outpa	atient Services	Outpatie	ent Services 2152	TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN		TOTAL SAN					
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		P	rovisional		Provisional	C	ONTRACT																		
	Services	Annualized	RU #81	503/1910 Cental	RU # 01	FQ1/2152 Central																				
	1	Salary		BUDGET		BUDGET	1	BUDGET		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET														
		•										_														
ALARIES & WAGES	1		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE	1	FTE	FTE														
	_		I				0.00	0																		
		-					0.00	0			1.1															
							0.00	0			And the second															
linical Psychologist		112,000	0.06	6,720	0.03	3,360	0.10	10,080		1		11 1														
Aental Health Therapists	1	57,360	2.27	130,207	0.96	55,066	3.23	185,273			· · · · · · · ·															
Clerical Support	1	42,578	0.11	4,684	0.07	2,980	0.18	7,664	,			and the first second														
dministrative Management	1	70,000		0	0.00	0	0.00	0				-														
							0.00	0		. •																
							0.00	0			× 2															
				L	I					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																
Payroll Taxes	I	1		11,914		5,927	0.00	17,841				1														
Other (Adm. & Other Column only)	+	,			<u> </u>					L	2,238,437	1.1.1														
5/T Salaries & Wages			2.44	153,525	1.06	67,333	3.51	220,858			* * * * * *	· · · ·														
Employee Benefits	-		2.44	10,560	1.06	4,377 71,710	3.51	14,937 235,795		 0	2,238,437	2,4														
UTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS		:	2.44	104,005	1.00		3.91	233,185		L	2,230,431															
PERATING EXPENSES											· · ·															
lousehold Supplies					1			0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															
ood	1		•		1			0																		
Office Expense				2,000	1	1,000		3,000			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1															
Recreational Supplies]			0		¢																
Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies			· · · · ·					0		· .																
laintenance								0			· · · · ·															
Structure					ļ			0				· · · ·														
Equipment			•		· ·						en la contra de la c	1														
Vehicles	- ·				4			0																		
Jtilities	-							0		10 11	• .	1														
Communications	-							0		· · ·		1														
Membership Dues	-				1 '			0				•														
Travel	- ·			700	1	250		950			and the second second															
Training	.e. 1	1. A. A. A.		1,200	1	800		2,000		1. S. A. A.																
Professional & Specialized Services	, i	18 - AB	5.192	4,480		2,520	1.1	7,000		Sec. 1		the second														
nsurance				4,200	1	2,300		6,500																		
axes & Licenses		1 A		550		300		850				1. Sec. 1. Sec														
nterest			5					0			1 A.	1														
Rents & Leases		- 1 (m)	1 - L					0		.																
Structure	1.1		A. C.	7,000	(·	3,000		10,000																		
Equipment	-							0																		
Vehicles	-			_	4			0			a de la companya de l															
Depreciation	-				4			0			· · ·															
Structure Equipment	-										· - · · ·															
Equipment Vehicles	1		· · · · · ·		1					1. C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															
fiscellaneous	1		1					0																		
	1				1			0																		
	1							0			•															
	1	· •			1			0	•			·														
	1]	_		0			·															
]		, i					0																		
]		i					0																		
Other(Adm. and Other column only)											649,550															
OTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	1			20,130		10,170		30,300		0	649,550	6														
	<u> </u>										······································															
DMIN	L			L	I	L L		0		0	0															
ROSS COST	<u> </u>			184,215		81,880		266,095		0	2,887,987	3,1														

.

TOTAL SAN

CONTRACT

BUDGET

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

266,095

150

ADMIN

BUDGET

0 0 OTHER

BUDGET

2,912,402

2,919,842

(31,855)

7,440

AGENCY TOTAL

BUDGET

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

7,440

2,912,402

2,919,842

234,240

MASTER CONTRACT

Outpatient

Outpatient Services 2152

BUDGET

Provisional

Outpatient

Outpatient Services

Provisional

BUDGET

RU #81503/1910 Cental RU # 01FQ1/2152 Central

0

184,215

100 83.<u>77</u>

Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH

PLEASE ENTER

WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY

Academic and Behavioral Programs of NPS

REVENUE (SPECIFY):

Donations and Interest

TOTAL REVENUE

NET COST

OUTPATIENT

Direct

Services

٧

.

•

Annualized

Salary

4 P

SMA

2.02

		<u>83.77</u> <u>1.40</u>	<u> </u>		•	
GROSS COST		8,377	3,457		 	
TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST		1,580 108.23 1.80 171,011	869 89.33 1.49 77,628	2,449	 	
Medication Support	SMA 482	- <u> </u>				

50

81,880

medication Support		SMA	4.02								
TOTAL HOURS	1.1		1	0	·	0	L	0	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
COST PER HOUR	1			0.00		0.00		,		and the second second	1
COST PER MINUTE		(×		0.00		0.00					
GROSS COST				0		0					· · · ·

Crisie Intervention	<u>SMA3.88</u>		_			
TOTAL HOURS		30	6	36		,
COST PER HOUR	· '	160.90	132.79			
COST PER MINUTE		2.68	2.21			*
GROSS COST		4,827	797			· · · · ·
					• •	•
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS		1,710	925	2,635		

				MASTER CONTRACT				
			Outpatient	Outpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Outpatient Services	Outpatient Services 2152	TOTAL SAN			1
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional	Provisional	CONTRACT	{		
	Services	Annualized	RU #81503/1910 Cental	RU # 01FQ1/2152 Central				
	1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
						·		
ALAMEDA CO. PURCHASE								
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH					~ 			
COST PER MINUTE								
OUTPATIENT Case Management								
TOTAL HOURS	1		100	50	150			
COST PER HOUR	1		83.77	69.14		·		11
COST PER MINUTE			1.40	1.15	a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
GROSS COST			8,377	3,457				
Mandal Danish Canadaan								
Mental Health Services	-		1,580	869	2,449	· · ·		
COST PER HOUR	- ·		108.23		L2	· · · ·		
COST PER MINUTE	-		1,80	1.49		1		
GROSS COST			171,011	77,626				·
Medication Support	- .					r		
COST PER HOUR			0.00	0.00	<u>0</u>	1 • `	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
COST PER MINUTE	-		0.00				1. A	
GROSS COST	-		0.00					•
		·						
Crisis Intervention					_	<u> </u>	·	
TOTAL HOURS					36	1		2
COST PER HOUR	-		160.90	132.79			· · ·	
GROSS COST	-		4,827	797				
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS			1,710	925	2,635			
TOTAL O/P GROSS COST			184,215	81,880	266,095			1. A.
						4		
TOTAL COST			184,215	81,880	266,095	L		
REVENUE (SPECIFY):			-,					
						·		
					0		1	
	_ · _				0			
					0			
	-			l	0			
<u> </u>	-				0		,	
<u> </u>			·	(. 	0		•	
TOTAL REVENUE	-				0			
			"		V	·		
NET COST			184,215	B1,880	266,095			

Preparation/Revision Date:

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

CONTRACTOR: PERIOD: CHILDREN'S LEARNING CENTER JULY 1, 2011 - JUNE 30, 2012 SOURCES OF FUNDS APPROPRIATION REQUIREMENTS **EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES REVENUE CATEGORIES** TOTAL Salaries & Services & Benefits Supplies I. COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS **B. MENTAL HEALTH** 266,095 C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept) Federal - IDEA Federal - SAMHSA Mental Health - Other SUBTOTAL 266,095 II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS A. FEDERAL **B. STATE** C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / City D. PATIENT/CLIENT FEES E. PRIVATE F. MISCELLANEOUS/OTHER 7,440 Education Contracts with LEAs 2,912,402 SUBTOTAL 2,919,842 **GRAND TOTAL** 2,474,232 3,185,937 679,850

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Children's Learning Center
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>Children's Learning</u> <u>Center,</u> ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit **B-1**, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$ 266,095</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

- <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.
- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. <u>Audits and Disallowances</u>. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment

to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Any payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C** – **Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

Children's Learning Center 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900891

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

- A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.
- For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said Β. services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

Children's Learning Center 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900891

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in Exhibit B-1, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further,

÷

Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.

ļ

F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

S.A.N. CONTRACT Rate Sheet FY 11-12

Contractor: Institute of Human Behavior, Research and Education, dba: Children's Learning Center

Reporting Unit	Service / Program	Reimbursement Method	Units of Service	Rate
		IMPORTANT NOT	ICE ***	
The Stat	e of California sets the State M Rate Sheet will be	aximum Allowance (SI reduced if at any time		
81503	Outpatient-1910	Provisional Rate		
	Case Management		100	83.77 per hour
	Mental Health Services		1,580	108.23 per hour
	Crisis		30	160.9 per hour
01FQ1	Outpatient-2152	Provisional Rate		
(7/1/10)	Case Management		50	69.14 per hour
	Mental Health Services		869	89.33 per hour
	Crisis		6	132.79 per hour

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

--- ---

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

	-1		MINIMUM LIMITS
4	Pre Liat	mmercial General Liability mises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual bility; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, cual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage
3	All of perr	nmercial or Business Automobile Liability owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and missive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual tractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage
;		rkers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) uired for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease
)		fessional Liability/Errors and Omissions udes endorsements of contractual liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate
	Em	ployee Dishonesty and Crime	Value of Cash Advance
	Enc	dorsements and Conditions:	
	1.	ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an addition insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual mem- volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be en County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members there volunteers.	al insurance endorsement page that names as additional bers thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar ndorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise):
	2.	DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made be Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all v of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement	basis shall be maintained during the entire term of the work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive dat
	3.	REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to i	of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the
	4.	INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise w acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by Cour hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar of the Contractor.	vaived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts ty shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor
	5.	SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All cover requirements stated herein.	· · · · ·
	6.	 JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with ea minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint insurance program with the association. 	ch entity included as a "Named Insured (covered party), or
	7.	CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endo County of cancellation.	prsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the
	8.	CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under the Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactor is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to propolicies. The required certificate(s) and endorsements must be sent to:	bry to County, evidencing that all required insurance coverage
		Alameda County - Public Health Incurance Coordinator 1000	Dreadury Suite FOO Onlying CA 04007

Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 1000 Broadway, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94607
 With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floor, Oakland, CA 94607)

		Client	<u>#: 1264663</u>			<u> </u>	<u>STIHUM</u>		
<u>A</u>	CC	DRD. CERTIFI	CATE OF LIA	ABI	LITY IN	NSURAN	ICE		ATE (MM/DD/YYYY) /22/2011
PRODI	JCER						DASA MATTER OF IN		
		hn Burnham Ins Services eet Suite 2400			HOLDER. T	HIS CERTIFICATE	GHTS UPON THE CERT E DOES NOT AMEND, E FORDED BY THE POLIC	EXTI	END OR
San 619	-	o, CA 92101							
INSUR						FFORDING COVE			NAIC #
MOOR	20	Institute of Human Beha	vior Research &			onprofits' Insura	nce Alliance ensation Insuranc		11512
		Education dba Children'	s Learning Ctr		INSURER C:				
		1910 Central Avenue			INSURER D:				
	_	Alameda, CA 94501			INSURER E:				
	ERAG								
ANY MA`	r Requ Y Pert	CIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELC UIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION (TAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED . AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY	OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED	DOCUM	IENT WITH RESP	ECT TO WHICH THE	S CERTIFICATE MAY BE IS	SUE	DOR
INSR A	DD'L ISRO	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	PC DA	DLICY EFFECTIVE	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	TS	
A	G		201109579NPO	0	7/01/2011	07/01/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1	,000,000
	X						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		500,000
		CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR					MED EXP (Any one person)		20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	_	3,000,000
	G	SEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$3	3,000,000
A			201109579NPO		7/01/2011	07/01/2012		+	
	X				//01/2011	07/01/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1	l,000,000
		ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS			• .		BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	X						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
						·	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
	G						AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT		
	_	ANY AUTO					OTHER THAN EA ACC		·
A			201109579UMB	0.	7/01/2011	07/01/2012	AGG EACH OCCURRENCE		3.000.000
			2011033730180	ľ	//01/2011	0170172012	AGGREGATE	-	3,000,000
	É						100,120,112	\$,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	_							\$	
	>	K RETENTION \$ 10000						\$	
		ERS COMPENSATION AND YERS' LIABILITY	EIG103866704	0	6/30/2011	06/30/2012	X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER	1-	
	ANY PR	OPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1	1,000,000
		R/MEMBER EXCLUDED?					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	E \$	1,000,000
		escribe under					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
	OTHER								
Cert RE: \$1,0	ificat EPSC 00,00	of OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC e is subject to policy limits DT/AB3632. General Liabiity 0/\$3,000,000 aggregate. Co	, conditions and exclusion of policy includes Profess punty of Alameda, its Boa	ons sional l ard of \$	Liability with Supervisors,	limits of the individual n			
		and all County offices, agen C-E25 (1/98) for general lial							
CER	TIFIC/	ATE HOLDER			CANCELLAT	ION 10 Da	ys for Non-Payment		
					SHOULD ANY OF	THE ABOVE DESCRIBE	ED POLICIES BE CANCELLED	BEFO	ORE THE EXPIRATION
		Alameda County Behav	ioral Health Care		DATE THEREOF,	THE ISSUING INSURER	WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL	_30	DAYS WRITTEN
		Attn: Wilbur Kelly			NOTICE TO THE C	ERTIFICATE HOLDER	NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FA	ULUR	E TO DO SO SHALL
		2000 Embarcadero Cove	e #302		IMPOSE NO OBLI	GATION OR LIABILITY	OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSU	RER,	ITS AGENTS OR
		Oakland, CA 94606			AUTHORIZED RE	PRESENTATIVE			·
100		(2000/01) 4 6 6 6 6 6			00000	and the second s		A !!	
ACO	KD 25	5 (2009/01) 1 of 2 #S7	7029342/M7029299			່ 🙂 1988-2009 AC	ORD CORPORATION.	All	rights reserved.

 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
 ed marks of ACORD TTCAR The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

IMPORTANT

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART.

SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy, and for which a certificate of insurance naming such person or organization as additional insured has been issued, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their requirements for certain performance placed upon you, as a nonprofit organization, in consideration for food contributions or client referrals you receive from them.

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule as an insured but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE ONLY

In consideration of the premium charged, it is understood and agreed that the following is added as an additional insured:

INCLUDED

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

But only as respects a legally enforceable contractual agreement with the Named Insured and only for liability arising out of the Named Insured's negligence and only for occurrences of coverages not otherwise excluded in the policy to which this endorsement applies.

It is further understood and agreed that irrespective of the number of entities named as insureds under this policy, in no event shall the company's limits of liability exceed the occurrence or aggregate limits as applicable by policy definition or endorsement.

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to §____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §___.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §____.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
- B. **Funds from All Sources**: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - 1. \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean Children's Learning Center.

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References.* A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds and contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: Children's Learning Center

PRINCIPAL: <u>Tina Borrell</u>	TIT	LE: Directors of Operations
SIGNATURE:	EL.	DATE: 7/7/11
		·

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "County," and <u>Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways</u> to <u>Wellness Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation</u>, a <u>Private For Profit Corporation</u>, doing business at <u>5674 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 116, Pleasanton, CA 94588</u>, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements- Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment – Exhibit B(s).</u> County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance -- Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions</u>. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality.</u> Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause – If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause -- County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement -- County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting.</u> If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. <u>Drug-free Workplace.</u> Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement.</u> County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. **Designation of Authorized Personnel.** Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act' on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. <u>Notice.</u> All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR: Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation 5674 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 116 Pleasanton, CA 94588

COUNTY: Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

CONTRACTOR

Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation

5674 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 116 Street Address

> Pleasanton, CA 94588 City, State, Zip Code

> > 95-3216505

Federal ID No.

Βv

Authorized Signature of Contractor

CHIEF EXECUTIVE (FFICER Title

Board of Supervisors

President

Date

Approved as to form:

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT A

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. (dba) Pathways to Wellness
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900892

I. Program Name

Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Services: Mental Health Services, Medication Support, and Crisis Intervention

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to accomplish the following goals:

- Provide Patients with significant relief from the symptoms of mental illness to facilitate a Patient's ability to return to or to remain in the community and avoid treatment at higher levels of care unless lower, less restrictive treatment opportunities have been fully explored.
- Significantly reduce the impact that mental health issues have on the ability of children and adolescents to successfully accomplish age appropriate tasks.
- Reduce the impact that mental health issues have on the ability of adults to maintain important personal, familial, and community stabilizing behaviors.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Children, adolescents, and adults who require outpatient services to manage their mental health issues ("Patients").

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve Patients that meet the following eligibility requirements.

Children (five to nine years), adolescents (ten to seventeen years) and, adults (18 years and over) who are:

• Alameda County residents;

- Medi-Cal beneficiaries or other eligible insurance beneficiaries as determined by County; and
- Have been referred by Alameda County Acute Crisis Care and Evaluation for System-Wide Services (ACCESS).

3. Limitations of Service

Contractor shall not serve Patients who have a severe mental illness requiring a higher level of care such as emergency psychiatric services or inpatient hospitalization.

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor shall provide outpatient services. Contractor shall manage the assessment, medication regimen, prescription services, therapy, and case management needs of children, adolescents and adults with mental illness.

Contractor shall follow Patients using a medication management model, which includes assessment, medication regimen, and prescription services, and shall track Patient attendance and progress at monthly medication management visits. Significant others, which include but are not limited to family members, social services providers, dependency court officers, primary care physicians, and other service agencies, shall be apprised of the Patient's progress as allowed by law.

Contractor shall provide progress and adjustment reports as needed and as requested by County. Contractor shall make available assessments and progress notes for use in determining a Patient's progress.

Therapy services shall be provided by the Contractor's clinician who shall coordinate Patient's care with external community support systems, for example teachers, pediatricians, primary care physicians, advisors, family members, and others.

For both children and adult services, Contractor shall complete initial assessments which identify adjunct services needed to address the issues as related to overall medication management and continuity of care. Referrals to outside services shall be made in coordination with the external primary care provider or case manager in order to maintain continuity of care

2. Referral Process to Program

Patients shall be referred to Contractor through ACCESS.

3. Consumer/Patient Flow

\sim	1 11	~	•	C 11
('ontractor	chall	nertorm	COTTICOC	as tollows.
Condacion	Shan	perioriti	201 41002	as follows:

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the Patient and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Discharge shall occur in three instances: 1) when a Patient fails to maintain the medication regimen set forth by Contractor's Psychiatrist and Mental Health Team, 2) it is determined by Contractor that medication is not an appropriate treatment for the symptom or diagnosis, or 3) when Contractor determines that the Patient has reached a point of stability and the need for medication management has ceased. The latter shall be determined by the accomplishment of goals set forth in a written treatment plan or by a reduction in visits by the Patient to the Psychiatrist and a demonstration of successful management of medication as prescribed.

Discharge Criteria shall be followed as set forth in Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics policy: "No Show, Follow-up, and Notification/Discharge Policy for County Patients," revised and dated February 20, 2005.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Oakland Clinic and Union City Clinic: Monday-Friday, 9:00am to 5:00pm. Pleasanton Clinic: Monday-Friday, 9:00am to 5:00pm.

Antioch Clinic: Monday and Wednesday (hours based on Patient need and availability).

Contractor shall adjust clinic hours, based upon Patient and community needs, during the course of the year, including the addition of evening hours, Saturday and Sunday clinics, and appointments by request. Contractor shall notify Patients 30 days in advance of adjusted clinic hours

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

Antioch – 509 West 10th Street, Antioch, CA 94509 Union City – 2610 Central Avenue, Suite #1, Union City, CA 94587 Oakland – 1700 Broadway, Suites #500 and #900, Oakland, CA 94612 Pleasanton – 5674 Stoneridge Blvd., Suite 108, Pleasanton, CA 94588

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall deliver a minimum of 11,612 adult and 5,741 child and adolescent units of service, including 162 Case Management Service units, 10,103 Mental Health Service units, 6,923 Medication Support Service units, and 165 Crisis Intervention Service units. Contractor shall provide services to at least 3,125 non duplicated children, adolescents and adults with mental illness during the contract period.

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of Patient flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11/12.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input Patient data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors.

Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice;
- Housing/Living Situation; and
- Other information as requested by BHCS.

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall also contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

Medi-Cal Certification, #C22371 Fictitious Name Permit (Medical Board of California, Consumer Affairs Division) FNP 28021 Business Tax Certificate, City of Oakland No. 2586045 Business Tax Certificate, City of Union City No. 2216 Business Tax Certificate, City of Pleasanton No. 041035 Business Tax Certificate, City of Antioch No. 3005129

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning Patients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and Patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness</u> <u>Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	<u>900892</u>

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 521 of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be

provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month
 - Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services

Contractor:

Contract Period: Master Contract Number:

Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

Hiawatha Harris, MD, Inc., dba Pathways to Wellness

Section 2.

•

.

•

Exhibit 8 - Detail Budget FY 2011/2012

								M	ASTER	CONTRAC	ст									_	
			Out	patient	Out	patient	Out	patient	Out	patient	Out	patient	Out	atient	Out	patient			ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY
PLEASE ENTER			Level III-	Adult/Oakland	Level III	-Adult/Union	Le	vel III-	Level fi	-Child/Union	Le	vel lil-	Le	vel III-	Level III-C	hild/Antioch	ΤΟΤΑΙ	L MASTER			
						City	Child	/Oakland		City	Adult/P	leasanton	Child/P	leasanton							
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Pro	visional	Prov	/Isional	Prov	isional	Pro	visional	Prov	isional	Prov	isional	Prov	isional	C01	NTRACT	}		TOTAL
	Service	Annualize	RU#	768001	RU#	768003	RU#	768002	RU#	768004	RU#	768005	RU#	768006	RU# F	Pending				T I	
	1	Salary	BU	DGET	BU	DGET	BU	DGÉT	BU	DGET	BUI	DGET	BU	DGET	BUI	DGET	BL	JDGET	BUDGET	BUDGE	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	L		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE				
Associate Medical Director	√	72,000	0.11	8,100	0.07	5,220	0.02	<u>1,440</u>	0.04	2,880	0.00	180	0.00	<u>180</u>	0.00		0.24	_18,000			
Billing Clerk		37,800	1.79	67,550	1.15	43,532	0.32	12,009	0.64	<u>24.018</u>	0.04	1,501	0.04	1,501	0.00		3.98	<u> 150,11</u> 1			
Bookkeeper		42,848	0.45	19,282	0.29	12,426	0.08	3,428	0,16	6,856	0.01	428	0.01	428	0.00		1.00	42,848			
Chief Executive Officer		128,428	0.35	45,261	0.23	29,168	0.06	8,046	0.13	16,093	0.01	1,006	0.01	1,006	0.00		0.79	100,580			
Clinician	√	54,880	0.45	24,696	0,29	15,915	0.08	4,390	0,16	8,781	0.01	549	0.01	549	0.00		1.00	54,880			
Human Resources Manager		67,594	0.36	24,334	0.23	15,682	0.06	4,326	0.13	8,652	0.01	541	0.01	541	0.00		0.80	54,076			
Intake Coordinator		37,908	0.45	17,057	0.29	10,992	0.08	3,032	0.16	6,065	0.01	379	0.01	379	0.00		1.00	37,904			
Medical Director		125,000	0.22	27,000	0.14		0.04	4,800	0,08	9,600	0.00	600	0.00	600	0.00		0.48	60,000			
Mental Health Specialist		40,556	1.80	73,001	1.16	47,045	0.32	12,978	0.64	25,956	0.04	1,622	0.04	1,622	0.40	16,150	4.40	178,374			
Operations Director		90,000	0.45	40,500	0.29	26,100	0.08	7,200	0.16	14,400	0.01	900	0.01	900	0.00		1.00	90,000			
Program Assistant/Medical Receptionist	<u> </u>	32,445	1.80	58,401	1.16	37,636	0.32	10,382	0.64	20,765	0,04	1,298	0.04	1,298	0.00		4.00	129,780			
Program Manager/Administrator		<u>57,750</u>	0.90	<u>51,975</u>	0.58	33,495	0.16	9,240	0.32	18,480	0.02	1,155	0.02	1,155	0.00		2.00	_115,500			
Courier		_19,282	0.45	<u> </u>	0.29	5,592	0.08	1,543	0.16	3,085	0.01	193	0.01	192	0.00		1.00	19,282			
Psychiatrist	V	<u>184,838</u>	2 <u>.44</u>	451,018	1.57	290,658	1.04	192,754	2.09	385,508	0.05	10,023	0.14	24,674	0.29	54,266	7.62	1,408,901			
Utilization Review Manager		43,801	0.54	23,619	0.35	15,221	0.10	4,199	0.19	8,398	0.01	525	0.01	525	0.00		1.20	52,487			
Intake Translator		36,421	0.90	32,779	0.58	21,124	0.16	5,827	0.32	11,655	0.02	728	0.02	729	0.00		2.00	72,842			
Episode Opener/UR Technicians		34,000	0.90	30,600	0.58	<u>19,720</u>	0.16	5,440	0.32	10,880	0.02	680	0.02	680	0.00		2.00	68,000			
Data Entry Clerk		34,000	0.90	30,600	0.58	19,720	0.16	5,440	0.32	10,880	0.02	680	0.02	680	0.00		2.00	68,000			
Other (Admin and Other columns only)																					
S/T_Salaries & Wages			15.26	1,034,450	9 <u>.83</u>	665,646	3.32	296,474	6.66	592,9 <u>52</u>	0.33	22,988	0.42	37,639	0.69	70,416	36.51	2,721,565			
Employee Benefits				84,094		54,194		14,951		29,900		1,869		1,869				186,877		<u></u>	
TOTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS			15.26	1,118,544	9.83	720,840	3.32	311,425	6.66	622,852	0,33	24,857	0.42	39,508	0.69	70,416	36,51	2,908,442	0	0	2,908,442

OPERATING EXPENSES								
Household Supplies		×					0	
Food	765	493	136	272	17	17	1,700	
Office Expense	16,956	10,927	3,014	6,029	377	377	37,680	
Recreational Supplies	270	174	48	96	6	6	600	
Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies	3,865	2,491	687	1,374	86	86	8,589	
Maintenance							0	
Structure	1,395	899	248	496	31	31	3,100	
Equipment	<u>1,485</u>	957	264	528	33	33	3,300	
Ve <u>hi</u> cles		×					0	
Utilities	3,060	1,972	544	1,088	68	68	6,800	
Communications	7,533	4,855	1,339	2,678		167	16,739	
Membership Dues	1,845	1,189	328	656	41	41	4,100	
Transportation	495	319	88	176	<u>11</u>	11	1,100	
Travel	18,450	11,890	3,280	6,560	410	410	41,000	
Training	9,225	5,945	1,640	3,280	205	205	20,500	
Professional & Specialized Services	251,820	162,284	44,768	89,536	5,596	5,596	559,600	
Insurance	31,770	20,474	5,648	11,296	706	706	70,600	
Taxes & Licenses	4,950	3,190	880	1,760	110	110	11,000	
Interest	2,700	1,740	480	960	60	60	6,000	
Rents & Leases							0	
Structure	107,640	69,368	19,136	38,272	2,392	2,392	239,200	
Equipment	3,150	2,030	560	1,120	70	70	7,000	
Vehicles		◎					0	
Depreciation		×					0	
Structure		×					0	
Equipment	<u>8,550</u>	5,510	1,520	3,040	<u> 190 </u>	190	19,000	
Vehicles		<u></u>					0	
Miscellaneous	2.293	1,478	408	815	51	51	5,096	
Transcription	1,045	673	186	372	23	23	2,322	
Translation	18,000	11,600	3,200	6,400	400	400	40,000	
Other (Admin and Other columns only)								
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	497,262	320,458	88,402	176,804	11,050	11,050	01,105,026	0 0 1,105,026

Behavioral Health Care Services Mental Health Program

Hiawatha Harris, MD, Inc., dba Pathways to Wellness

.

Exhibit B - Detail Budget FY 2011/2012 •

			MASTER CONTRACT										
			Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY
PLEASE ENTER			Level III-Adult/Oakland	Level III-Adult/Union	Level III-	Level III-Child/Union	Level III-	Level III-	Level III-Child/Antioch	TOTAL MASTER			
		•		City	Child/Oakland	City	Adult/Pleasanton	Child/Pleasanton					
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	CONTRACT		` í	TOTAL
	Service	Annualize	RU# 768001	RU# 768003	RU# 768002	RU# 768004	RU# 768005	RU# 768006	RU# Pending				
	. 1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGE	BUDGET
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	'							1 000000			DODOL		
										0	0		0
GROSS COST			1,615,806	1,041,298	399,827	799,656	35,907	50,558	70,416	4,013,468		o	4,013,468
					000,011							<u> </u>	
REVENUE (SPECIFY):									<u></u>			·	
Private Pay and Insurance			157,445	101,465	44,006	88,013	3,499	5,572	L	400,000			400,000
													×
									4	0	<u></u>	- L	<u> </u>
						<u> </u>			↓ ⊨	0	∭— <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL REVENUE			157,445	101,465	44,006	88,013	3,499	5,572	0	400,0 <u>00</u>	<u> </u>	0	400,000
NET COST			1,458,361	939,833	355,821	711,643	32,408	44,986	70,416	3,613,468	<u> </u>	0	3,613,468
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH													
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS													
COST PER HOUR/DAY													
COST PER MINUTE													
OUTPATIENT Case Management	SMA	2.02											
TOTAL HOURS			<u>83</u>	54	15	38		3	0	<u>195</u>			
COST PER HOUR			120.78	120.78	119.81								
COST PER MINUTE	_		2.01	2.01	2.00	2.00	2.02	1.99	0.00				
GROSS COST		<u></u>	10,085	6,521	1,797	4,549	217	311	0	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Mental Health Services	SMA	2.61											
TOTAL HOURS			4,625	2,981	1,146	2,340	_102	140	100	11,434			
COST PER HOUR	_		156.06	156.06	<u>154.81</u>	154.69	156.30		142.73				
COST PER MINUTE	_8		2.60	2.60	2.58	2.58	2.61	2.57	2.38				
GROSS COST		<u></u>	721,806	465,200	177,413	361,976	15,928	21,551	14,273		<u></u>		
Medication Support	SMA	4.82										_	
TOTAL HOURS			3,005	1,937	760	1,488	67	99	213	7,569			
COST PER HOUR			288.20	288.19	285.90	_285.67	288.65	285.30	263.58				
COST PER MINUTE			4.80	4.80	4.76	4.76	4.81	4.75	4.39				
GROSS COST		<u></u>	866,051	558,149	_217,280	425,082	19,368	28,237	56,143				
Crisis Intervention	SMA	3.88											
TOTAL HOURS			77	49	15	35	2	2	0	179			
COST PER HOUR			232.00	231.99	230.14	229.96	232.36	229.66	0.00				
COST PER MINUTE			3.87	3.87	3.84	3.83	3.87	3.83	0.00				
GROSS COST				11,428	3,337	8,049	393	459	0				
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS	20000000000		7,791	5,021	1,935	3,901	172	243	313	19,377			
TO THE OUT ATTENT HOURS			<u></u>				144	243	1 313	10,071	<u>anang nang 1900</u>	<u>ananan na </u>	<u></u>

Hiswatha Harris MD, Inc., dba Bathways to Wellness

المرد با ال .

•

Behavioral Health Care Services Mentai Health Program				Hiawat	ha Harris, Mi	D, Inc., dba Pa	athways to W	eliness				Exhib	R B - Detail Budget FY 2011/2012
The state of the second second		MASTER CONTRACT											
PLEASE ENTER		-	Outpatient Level III-Adult/Oakland	Outpatient Level III-Adult/Union City	Outpatient Level III- Child/Oakland	Outpatient Level III-Child/Union City	Outpatient Level III- Adult/Pleasanton	Outpatient Level III- Child/Pleasanton	Outpatient Level III-Child/Antioch	TOTAL MASTER	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCI
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	Provisional	CONTRACT			TOTAL
	Service	Annualize		RU# 768003	RU# 768002	RU# 768004	RU# 768005	RU# 768006	RU# Pending				
	√	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGE	BUDGE
								elle il de l					······
ALAMEDA CO. PURCHAS	SI	<u></u>	<u></u>					<u>le field a light</u>					
ESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH OTAL HOURS/DAYS							<u> </u>			<u></u>			
OST PER HOUR/DAY													
				<u></u>			<u></u>	<u> </u>					
DUTPATIENT													
Case Management OTAL HOURS			70	45	12	32			<u> </u>	162			
OTAL HOURS			120.78	120 78	119.81	119.72	120.97	119.56	0,00	<u> </u>	1		
			2.01	2.01	2.00	2.00	2.02	1.99	0.00				
ROSS COST			8,415	5,423	1,438	3,831	194	239	0				
Mental Health Services OTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE			4,041 156.06 2.60	2,604 	1,011 	2,127 154.69 2.58	89 156.30 2.61	<u>154.49</u> 2.57	142.73 2.38	10,103	<u>] </u>		
ROSS COST			630,618	406,398	156,523	329,078	13,961	20,083	14,273				
OTAL HOURS			2,787	_1,796	680	1,300	62	85	213	6,923			
OST PER HOUR]		288.20	288.19	285.90	285.67	288.65	285.30	263.58				
			4.80	4.80	4.76	4.76	4.81	4.75	4.39				
ROSS COST		<u></u>	803,165	517,596	194,409	371,376	17,882	24,250	56,143		<u></u>		
Crisis Intervention	-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·				
OTAL HOURS	-		70	45	15		2	2	0	<u>165</u>	L		
	-		232.00	231 99	230.14	229.96	232.36	229.66	0.00				
OST PER MINUTE	-		<u>3.87</u> 16,163	<u>3.87</u> 10,416	3.84	<u>3.83</u> 7,359	<u>3.87</u> 372	<u>3.83</u> 413	0.00				
	. North Control of Con	<u></u>			0,432	1,339	372	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	************	*****	<u></u>
OTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS			6,967	4,490	1,718	3,491	154	219	313	17,353			
OTAL O/P GROSS COST			1,458,361	939,833	355,821	711,643	32,408	44,986	70,416	3,613,468]		
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
OTAL COST			1,458,361	939,833	_355,821	711,643	32,408	44,986	70,418	3,613,468			
EVENUE (SPECIFY):													
			{			1 		│	┨ ┝━━━━┥		(

				0		
	1,458,361 939,833	355,821	711,643	44,986	70,416	3,613,468

Preparation/Revision Date: 06/28/11

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

• *

. . .

CONTRACTOR:	PERIOD:			
Hiawatha Harris dba Pathways to Wellnes:	JULY 1, 2011 - JUNE 30, 2012			
SOURCES OF FUNDS	<u> </u>	APPROPRIATION	REQUIREMENTS	
REVENUE CATEGORIES	TOTAL	EXPENDITURE Salaries & Benefits	CATEGORIES Services & Supplies	
I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS				
A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS Federal B. MENTAL HEALTH	3,613,468			
Federal - IDEA Federal - SAMHSA				
Mental Health - Other				
C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept)				
SUBTOTAL	<u>3,613,468</u>			
II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS				
A. FEDERAL				
B. STATE				
C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY				
D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES				
E. PRIVATE	400,000			
F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER				
SUBTOTAL	400,000			
GRAND TOTAL	4,013,468	2,908,442	1,105,026	

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness</u> <u>Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>Hiawatha Harris, M.D.,</u> <u>Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation, (</u>"Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit **B-1**, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$ 3,613,468</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

- <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.
- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. <u>Audits and Disallowances</u>. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment

to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Any payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. <u>Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs</u>. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

- A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.
- For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said B. services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report cover letter. In addition, Contractor will receive the MH696 report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further,

Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.

F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

.

MASTER CONTRACT INTERIM RATE SHEET FY 11/12

•

.

Contractor: Hiawatha Harris dba Pathways to Wellness

Reporting Unit	Service / Program	Reimbursement Method	Units of Service	Rate
The State	of California sets the State Maxim			tes that appear on this Rate
		uced if at any time th	-	
768001	Outpatient - Adult/Oakland *	Provisional Rate		
Level III	Case Management		70	120.78 per hour
	Mental Health Services		4,041	156.06 per hour
	Medication		2,787	288.20 per hour
	Crisis		70	232.00 per hour
768003	Outpatient - Adult/Union City *	Provisional Rate		
Level III	Case Management		45	120.78 per hour
	Mental Health Services		2,604	156.05 per hour
			1,796	288.19 per hour
	Crisis		45	231.99 per hour
768002	Outpatient - Child/Oakland	Provisional Rate		
Level III	Case Management		12	119.81 per hour
	Mental Health Services		1,011	154.81 per hour
	Medication		680	285.90 per hour
	Crisis		15	230.14 per hour
768004	Outpatient - Child/Union City	Provisional Rate	20	
Level III	Case Management	,	32	119.72 per hour
	Mental Health Services		2,127 1,300	154.69 per hour
	Medication Crisis		32	285.67 per hour
	CIISIS		52	229.96 per hour
768005 Level III	Outpatient - Adult/Pleasanton *	Provisional Rate	2	120.07 per hour
Level III	Case Management		2	120.97 per hour
	Mental Health Services		89	156.30 per hour
	Medication		62 2	288.65 per hour
	Crisis		Z	232.36 per hour
768006	Outpatient - Child/Pleasanton	Provisional Rate	2	110 FC
Level III	Case Management Mental Health Services		2	119.56 per hour
	Mental Health Services		130 85	154.49 per hour
	Crisis		2	285.30 per hour 229.66 per hour
Pending	Outpatient - Child/Pleasanton	Provisional Rate		
Level III	Mental Health Services	TOMOUNAL TALE	100	142.73 per hour
2010111	Medication		213	263.58 per hour
			LIV	

*Adult Services program is capped at \$2,430,603.

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

•

: } ∎

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1 st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

• •

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

		MINIMUM LIMITS
A	Commercial General Liability Premises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual Liability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability; Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage
В	Commercial or Business Automobile Liability All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage
С	Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) Required for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease
D	Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Includes endorsements of contractual liability and defense and indemnification of the County	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate
E	 Endorsements and Conditions: ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exce Liability, Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability, shall be en- its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all Court 	dorsed to name as additional insured: County of Alameda,
	2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintain following exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a c term of the Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acc the retroactive date of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurre Agreement.	claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire ceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with
	3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies sha Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provise the Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation	ions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by
	4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained throubetter, with deductible amounts acceptable to the County. Acceptance decrease the liability of Contractor hereunder. Any deductible or self-the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Any deductible obligation under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Corresponsibility	e of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or insured retention amount or other similar obligation under uctible or self-insured retention amount or other similar
	5. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor the requirements stated herein.	an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall r. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of
	 6. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or oth provided by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with or at minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's p Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other 	n each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered party), olicies.
	7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be a to the County of cancellation.	endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written notice
	8. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations und of Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and sat coverage is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the C required insurance policies. The required certificate(s) and endorsem	isfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance ontractor to provide complete, certified copies of all
	 Alameda County - BHCS, Insurance Coordinator, 2000 Emi 	harcadoro Suito 302 Oakland CA 04606

- Alameda County - BHCS, Insurance Coordinator, 2000 Embarcadero, Suite 302, Oakland, CA 94606

	-									MED		
A	CORD [®] CERI	٦F	IC	AT	ΕO	F LIA	BI	LITY IN	SURAN	ICE PIDC		MM/DD/YYYY)
CE BE	HIS CERTIFICATEIS ISSUED AS A I ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS	IVEL URA		R NEG	ATIVEI S NOT	Y AMENI CONSTIT	d, ex Tute	TEND OR AL	TER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED B	BY THE	POLICIES
iN th	PRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A PORTANT: If the certificate holder e terms and conditions of the policy, rtificate holder in lieu of such endor	is ar , ceri	AD tain p	DITIO	NALIN	SURED, th	ne pol					
PROD	UCER	_		,			NA					
25 P0	P PHYSICIANS INS AG 5014 P:(866)467-8730 BOX 33015 N ANTONIO TX 78265					-0457	(A, E-1 AC PR	IONE /C, No, Ext): (86 MAIL DDRESS: IODUCER JSTOMER ID #:	6)467-873	0 (A/C, No)	: (877)905-0457
									NSURER(S) AFFOR			NAIC #
insur HT	AWATHA HARRIS M.D.]	INC	D	BA:	рат	HWAYS			ford Cası	ualty Ins Co		ŀ
	WELLNESS MEDI			211.				SURER B :				
	74 STONERIDGE DR ST	E 1	.16					SURER C :				
PL:	EASANTON CA 94588							SURER E :			-	
								SURER F :				
CO	/ERAGES CERT	IFIC	ATE	NUM	BER:		•		REV	ISION NUMBER:		•
IN CE	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	equi Per	REMI ΓΑΙΝ,	ENT, T THE	erm or Insura	CONDITIC	on of Rded	ANY CONTRA BY THE POLIC	CT OR OTHER I CIES DESCRIBED Y PAID CLAIMS.	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	ст то	WHICH THIS
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD		POLI	CY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	τs	
-	GENERAL LIABILITY									EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		000,000 0,000
~	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR									MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10	,000
A	X General Liab	X		72	SBW	IA702	27	06/26/2011	06/26/2012	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$2,	000,000
										GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$4,	000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:									PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$4, \$	000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY									COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	5 2	000 000
	ANY AUTO									(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	<u> </u>	000,000
	ALL OWNED AUTOS									BODILY INJURY (Per accident		
A	SCHEDULED AUTOS			72	CDM	IA702	די		0.000000		\$	
1				12	SBW	IA/02	2 /	06/26/2011	06/26/2012	(Per accident)	-	
	X NON-OWNED AUTOS										\$ \$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR									EACH OCCURRENCE	s	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE									AGGREGATE	Ś	
	DEDUCTIBLE										\$	
	RETENTION \$										\$	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY									WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A								E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
	(Mandatory in NH)									E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	E \$	•
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below									E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	
Th Su em Li	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLE ose usual to the Ins pervisors, the Ind ployees and volunte ability Coverage For	sun ivi ers	red Idu	's al are	Oper memb lis	ation ers t ted a	s. her s A	County of eof, and ddition	of Alame d all co al Insur	unty officer ed. See the	s, a Bus	iness
-	ovisions.											
CEF	TIFICATE HOLDER						C	ANCELLATIO	N			
~							E	BEFORE THE E	XPIRATION D	VE DESCRIBED POLICI ATE THEREOF, NOTIC CE WITH THE POLICY	E WILL	BE
	unty of Alameda										novia	
	00 EMBARCADERO								•			
	KLAND, CA 94606							Jac	- Tau	in		
								© ·	1988-2009 A	CORD CORPORATION	. All rig	hts reserved.



Select Customer Insurance Center 3600 WISEMAN BLVD.

SAN ANTONIOTX 78251Policyholder, please call us at:(866)467-8730Agent, please call us at:(800)447-7649

INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT ATTACHED

*** PLEASE REVIEW THE CHANGE ***

Enclosed is an endorsement for your business insurance policy. Please review it at your convenience. If you have questions or need to make further changes:

Policyholder, please call us at: (866) 467-8730

Agent, please call us at: (800) 447-7649 between 7 A.M. and 7 P.M. CENTRAL TIME.

The premium billing will be mailed to you separately. You can expect to receive it soon.

Thank you for allowing us to service your business needs.

CAP PHYSICIANS INS AGENCY INC/PHS

THE HARTFORD SELECT CUSTOMER INSURANCE CENTER



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

POLICY CHANGE

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the Inception Date of the policy unless another date is indicated below:

COPY

Policy Number: 72 SBW IA7027 DX

53841

*2100072IA70270312

Named Insured and Mailing Address; HIAWATHA HARRIS, MD, INC .DBA PATHWAY TO WELLNESS MEDICATION 5674 STONERIDGE DR STE 116 PLEASANTON CA 94588

Policy Change Effective Date: 07/01/11

Effective hour is the same as stated in the Declarations Page of the Policy.

Policy Change Number: 002

Agent Name: CAP PHYSICIANS INS AGENCY INC/PHS Code: 255014

POLICY CHANGES:

HARTFORD CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY

ANY CHANGES IN YOUR PREMIUM WILL BE REFLECTED IN YOUR NEXT BILLING STATEMENT.

THIS IS NOT A BILL.

NO PREMIUM DUE AS OF POLICY CHANGE EFFECTIVE DATE

RATES AND PREMIUMS ARE CHANGED.

FORM NUMBERS OF ENDORSEMENTS REVISED AT ENDORSEMENT ISSUE:

IH12001185 ADDITIONAL INSURED - PERSON-ORGANIZATION

PRO RATA FACTOR: 0.989

THIS ENDORSEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE THE POLICY EXCEPT AS SHOWN.

Form SS 12 11 04 05 T Process Date: 07/06/11 Page 001

Policy Effective Date: 06/26/11 Policy Expiration Date: 06/26/12 POLICY NUMBER: 72 SBW IA7027

0.0 **.** ·



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - PERSON-ORGANIZATION

CONTRA COSTA HEALTH SERVICES CONTRACT AND GRANT UNIT 50 DOUGLAS DR STE 320A MARTINEZ, CA 94553

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS THEREOF, AND ALL COUNTY OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS 2000 EMBARCADERO, STE. 302 OAKLAND, CA 94606

Form IH 12 00 11 85 T SEQ. NO. 003 Printed in U.S.A. Page 001 Process Date: 07/06/11

Expiration Date: 06/26/12

_ A	CORD [®] CERT	TIFIC	ATE OF LIA	BILITY IN	ISURAI	NCE		MM/DD/YYYY) 24-2011
CI Be	HIS CERTIFICATEIS ISSUED AS A ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVELY O SURANC	R NEGATIVELY AMEND E DOES NOT CONSTIT), extend or ai ute a contrac	LTER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY THE	POLICIES
th	IPORTANT: If the certificate holder e terms and conditions of the policy ertificate holder in lieu of such endo	, certain	policies may require an e	e policy(ies) must l endorsement. A st	be endorsed. tatement on th	If SUBROGATIONIS W is certificate does not	/AIVED, confer ri	subject to ghts to the
HE 10 PO	FFERNAN INSURANCE B 1077 P:(866)467-873 BOX 33015 N ANTONIO TX 78265	ROKEF 0 F:(S/PHS 877)905-0457	NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (86 E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:	56)467-873	30 FAX (A/C, No)	. (877	905-045
	AWATHA HARRIS M.D.	INC I	BA: PATHWAYS		NSURER(S) AFFOR tford Ins	DING COVERAGE Co of the Midw	vest	NAIC #
56	WELLNESS MEDI 74 STONERIDGE DR ST EASANTON CA 94588	E 116	i	INSURER C : INSURER D :				
cov	/ERAGES CERT	IFICATE	NUMBER:	INSURER E :	REV	ISION NUMBER:		
TH INI CE	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	S OF INS	JRANCE LISTED BELOW H ENT, TERM OR CONDITION , THE INSURANCE AFFOR	I OF ANY CONTRA	CT OR OTHER CIES DESCRIBEI	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	CT TO V	VHICH THIS
INSR		ADDL SUB	R	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	тѕ	
-	GENERAL LIABILITY					EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ \$	
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	
	·····]					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	_
-	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	+ -	
						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	
-	ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	s	
ļ	ALL OWNED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$	
ŀ	SCHEDULED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE	s	
-	HIRED AUTOS					(Per accident)	\$	
F	NON-OWNED AUTOS						\$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
ŀ	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$	
ŀ							s	
ŀ	RETENTION \$						\$	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION					X WC STATU-	-	
א	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N / A	57 WEC LT063	4 12/01/2010	12/01/2011	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE		000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		57 110 11003	1 12/01/2010	12,01,2011	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
				1				
	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL				required)	-	_	
The	ose usual to the In	sured	l's Operations					
							·	
050	TIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATIO	N		•	
				SHOULD ANY	OF THE ABO	VE DESCRIBED POLICI		
	ameda County BHCS					ATE THEREOF, NOTIO		
	havorial Health Care		rvices	AUTHORIZED REPRES		CE WITH THE POLICY	PRUVIS	IONS.
	0 EMBARCADERO STE30: KLAND, CA 94606	2		a la	\sim	alloy		
011.								

ACORD CERT	FIC	ATE OF LIAE	BILITY INS	SURA	NCE	DATE (MM/DD/) 02/25/1	-		
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATI BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN	VELY C	OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, CE DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTEND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	TE HOLDER. BY THE POL	THIS		
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy, certificate holder in lieu of such endors	is an Al , certain	DDITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e							
PRODUCER		00-819-0061	CONTACT NAME:						
CAP Physicians Insurance 333 S. Hope St 8th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071	3 S. Hope St 8th Floor 888-/45-6/64				CAY .				
Diana Leoncio			ADDRESS: PRODUCER LIAN	8/ 6 4					
			PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: HIA		<u> </u>				
INSURED Hiawatha Harris, MD, Inc	dha					NA	AIC #		
Pathway to Wellness Med		n	INSURER A : Lloyd's	ot Londor	l				
2608 Central Ave #1			INSURER B :		·				
Union City, CA 94587			INSURER C :	<u> </u>					
•			INSURER D :		·····				
			INSURER F :						
COVERAGES CER	TIFICA	TE NUMBER:			REVISION NUMBER:				
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	EQUIREM PERTAIN POLICIE	MENT, TERM OR CONDITION N, THE INSURANCE AFFORD S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BRI	OF ANY CONTRACT ED BY THE POLICIE BEEN REDUCED BY	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT T	ct to which o all the te 	THIS		
	INSR WV	D POLICY NUMBER	[MM/DD/YYYY]	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	<u>г</u>			
					EACH OCCURRENCE	s			
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					PREMISES (Ea occurrence)				
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	1				MED EXP (Any one person)	<u>s</u>			
	I I				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s			
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	5			
GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG				
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						\$			
					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Es accident)	\$			
ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$			
ALL OWNED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	s			
SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s			
NON-OWNED AUTOS						\$			
						\$			
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR		1			EACH OCCURRENCE	\$			
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$			
DEDUCTIBLE					,	\$			
RETENTION \$						s			
WORKERS COMPENSATION					WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER	F			
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				[E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s			
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	NIA				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE				
(Mandatory in NH)]	·				
DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below A Managed Care E&O		471757	02/22/11	02/22/12	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	\$1M/\$3		
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC PROOF OF INSURANCE	LES (Atta	ch ACORD 101, Additional Remarks	Schedule, if more space i	s required)	<u> </u>				
			CANCELLATION		<u>>-</u>				
		ALAME-3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Alameda County BHCS 2000 Embarcadero, Suite 30 Oakland, CA 94606	2	ALAML-J	THE EXPIRATIO	N DATE TH	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE C IEREOF, NOTICE WILL CY PROVISIONS.				
			Diana Lem						

- ·

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

OP ID: DL

A	CORD [®] CERT	٦F	IC	AT	ΈO	F LIAE	3ILI'	ΓΥ ΙΝ	SURAN	ICE R054		мм/DD/YYYY)6-201
CI BE	HIS CERTIFICATEIS ISSUED AS A I ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVEL IURA		R NEG	SATIVE	Y AMEND, CONSTITU	EXTEN	ID OR AL	TER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED E	BY THE	POLICIES
IN th	IPORTANT: If the certificate holder e terms and conditions of the policy, rtificate holder in lieu of such endor	is ar , cer	ι AD tain p	DITIC	NALIN	SURED, the	policy(iendorsem	es) must b ient. A sta	e endorsed. atement on th	f SUBROGATIONIS W is certificate does not	/AIVED, confer ri	subject to ghts to the
	UCER		<u>·</u>				CONTAC	CT				
L0 20	FFERNAN INSURANCE BE 1077 P:(866)467-8730 BOX 33015					-0457	PHONE (A/C, No, E-MAIL ADDRES PRODUC	S:	6)467-873	0 FAX (A/C, No): (877)905-04
SA	N ANTONIO TX 78265						CUSTON					NAIC #
vsu	RED		_							alty Ins Co		MAIC #
										asualty Co of H	lartfo	
3E	CTON HEALTHCARE RESO	JUF	CE	S						Co of the Midw		<u> </u>
56	74 STONERIDGE DR STI	E 1	.16						.1 <u>010 105</u>	<u>co or the mide</u>	1est	
ΡL	EASANTON CA 94588						INSURER					
							INSURER					
~~			ATE	NI 14.4			INSURER	(F:				
		_		NUM						ISION NUMBER:	TUE 00	
IN CE	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY (CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	equi Per	REME FAIN,	ENT, T THE	ERM OR	CONDITION	OF ANY DED BY	(CONTRAC THE POLIC	CT OR OTHER I	Document with Respi	ст то ч	инісн тн
ISR TR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR WVD	1	POL	CY NUMBER	PO	LICY EFF I/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)		— — - ПS	
<u></u>	GENERAL LIABILITY	INSK		+	702		1000		(10111/20/1/111)	EACH OCCURRENCE		000,00
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY									DAMAGE TO RENTED		0,000
				1						PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	_	,000
Α	X General Liab	x		57	CDA	VA7810) .	1		MED EXP (Any one person)		<u>,000</u> 000,00
	A General Liab	^		57	DDA	VAIOLU	, 01,	/14/2011	01/14/2012	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	_	
										GENERAL AGGREGATE	_	<u>000,0</u> 0
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:									PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGO		000,00
	PRO- X LOC										\$	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							ļ		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1.	000,00
	ANY AUTO									BODILY INJURY (Per person)		
	ALL OWNED AUTOS									BODILY INJURY (Per acciden		
в	X SCHEDULED AUTOS				TIDO		.			PROPERTY DAMAGE		
D	X HIRED AUTOS			57	UEC	PC2651	L 04,	/22/2011	04/22/2012	(Per accident)	\$	
	X NON-OWNED AUTOS										\$	
										_	\$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR	Γ								EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE									AGGREGATE	\$	
	DEDUCTIBLE	1									\$	
	RETENTION \$										s	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	1				_				X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE									E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		000,00
С	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A		57	WEC	JW7051	02	/01/2011	02/01/2012	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOY		
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			<i>'</i> '				, , 2011		E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	-	000,00
	COSTIN TION OF OFERATIONS BRIDW			† T						L.L. DISLASE - PULIUT LIMI	<u> </u>	,.
	<u>_</u>											
	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLE							• •			_	
	ose usual to the In											rage
.'O	rm SS0008 attached	to	th	is	polı	cy for	Add	itiona	ai Insur	ed provision	ls.	
CEF	RTIFICATE HOLDER						CANC	ELLATION	1			
							SHO	ULD ANY	OF THE ABON	/E DESCRIBED POLIC	ES BE C	ANCELL
AL	AMEDA COUNTY PUBLIC	HI	EAL	TH			1			ATE THEREOF, NOTIO		
	TN: INSURANCE COORD						DELI	vered in	ACCORDANC	E WITH THE POLICY	PROVIS	IONS.
	00 BROADWAY STE 500	1					AUTHOR	RIZED REPRESI				
	KLAND, CA 94607							70-	- Mail	1/ml /		
-0	(1)							Inc	- 1au	in		



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

POLICY CHANGE

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the Inception Date of the policy unless another date is indicated below:

Policy Number: 57 SBA VA7810 DX COPY Named Insured and Mailing Address: BECTON HEALTHCARE RESOURCES 5674 STONERIDGE DR STE 116 PLEASANTON CA 94588 **Policy Change Effective Date:** Effective hour is the same as stated in the 07/06/11 **Declarations Page of the Policy.** Policy Change Number: 004 HEFFERNAN INSURANCE BROKERS/PHS Agent Name: Code: 101077 **POLICY CHANGES:** HARTFORD CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY ANY CHANGES IN YOUR PREMIUM WILL BE REFLECTED IN YOUR NEXT BILLING STATEMENT. THIS IS NOT A BILL. NO PREMIUM DUE AS OF POLICY CHANGE EFFECTIVE DATE BUSINESS LIABILITY OPTIONAL COVERAGES ARE REVISED ADDITIONAL INSURED(S) ARE ADDED THE FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONAL INSURED FOR BUSINESS LIABILITY COVERAGE IN THIS POLICY. LOCATION 001 BUILDING 001 PERSON/ORGANIZATION: SEE FORM IH 12 00 FORM NUMBERS OF ENDORSEMENTS REVISED AT ENDORSEMENT ISSUE: PRO RATA FACTOR: 0.526

THIS ENDORSEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE THE POLICY EXCEPT AS SHOWN.

Form SS 12 11 04 05 T Process Date: 07/06/11

POLICY CHANGE (Continued)

Policy Number: 57 SBA VA7810

Policy Change Number: 004

IH12001185 ADDITIONAL INSURED - PERSON-ORGANIZATION

Form SS 12 11 04 05 T Process Date: 07/06/11



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - PERSON-ORGANIZATION

BANNER PLAZA ASSOCIATES & PROFESSIONAL COMMERCIAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT INC. 2600 CENTRAL AVE STE H UNION CITY, CA 94587

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, ITS BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS THERE OF & ALL COUNTY OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES & REPRESENTATIVES 1000 BROADWAY STE 500 OAKLAND, CA 94607

HACIENDA PORTFOLIO VENTURE, LLC HACIENDA PORTFOLIO MEMBER, LLC PRINCIPAL REAL ESTATE INVESTORS, LLC EPI HACIENDA, LLC ELLIS PARTNERS, LLC CB RICHARD ELLIS, INC. 5050 HOPYARD ROAD, SUITE 325 PLEASANTON CA 94588 RE: STE #100, #108, #116

PRODUCER'S FACT SHEET

NAMED INSURED: BECTON HEALTHCARE RESOURCES

POL #: 57 SBA VA7810 DX

••

PRODUCER'S NAME: PRODUCER'S CODE: 101077 AGENT SALES HEFFERNAN INSURANCE BROKERS/PHS POL EFF DATE: 01/14/11 POL EXP DATE: 01/14/12 TRANS EFF DATE: 07/06/11 DIRECT ACCOUNT BILL NUMBER - 12797148 TRANSACTION TYPE: ENDORSEMENT CHANGE NO.: 004 ENDORSEMENT PREMIUM: \$0.00 NON-PREMIUM BEARING FORM TITLE

SS 12 11 04 05 POLICY CHANGE IH 12 00 11 85 ADDITIONAL INSURED - PERSON-ORGANIZATION

PRODUCER'S FACT SHEET PAGE 1 07/06/11 57 SBA VA7810 DX (01/14/12)

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to <u>§</u>____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §___.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §___.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
- B. **Funds from All Sources**: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness Medication Clinics, A Medical Corporation.

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.

(j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References.* A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) *Interpretation.* Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds and contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: <u>Hiawatha Harris, M.D., Inc. dba Pathways to Wellness Medication</u> <u>Clinics, A Medical Corporation</u>

PRINCIPAL:	Neisha Becton	TITLE: Chief Executive Officer	
SIGNATURE:	Mundha Buch	DATE:7 /////	_

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the **COUNTY OF ALAMEDA**, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "**County**," and <u>Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay</u>, a <u>Private Non Profit Corporation</u>, doing business at <u>2484 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 210, Berkeley</u>, CA 94704, hereinafter referred to as "**Contractor**".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements-- Exhibit A(s).</u> This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment – Exhibit B(s).</u> County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance -- Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions</u>. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. **Business Associate.** Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. Indemnification. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality.</u> Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause – If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause -- County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement -- County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting.</u> If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. **Drug-free Workplace.** Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement.</u> County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. Designation of Authorized Personnel. Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act' on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. Notice. All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay CONTRACTOR: 2484 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 210 Berkeley, CA 94704

Behavioral Health Care Services COUNTY: 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

CONTRACTOR

Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay Contractor

> 2484 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 210 Street Address

> > Berkeley, CA 94704 City, State, Zip Code

> > > 94-3250304

Federal ID No.

Authorized Signature of Contractor

Date

Board of Supervisors

President

Date

Approved as to form:

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

Bv

Deputy County Counsel

6

EXHIBIT A (a)

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900893

I. Program Name

Early Childhood Mental Health Program Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Mental Health, Case Management, and Crisis Intervention.

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to accomplish the following goals:

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

- Facilitate optimal emotional and social development of children.
- Promote healthy bonds between children and their caregivers.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

• Educate and support families to reduce community perceptions of stigma related to early childhood mental health issues

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Contractor shall provide services in English, Spanish, Russian, Serbo-Croation, Farsi/Dari, and Hebrew.

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Contractor shall provide services to:

- Children who require outpatient services to manage their mental health issues;
- Children who demonstrate signs of social-emotional and behavioral symptoms of distress or delay, significant functional impairment, or risk of deterioration in functioning; and

• Children in families where English is not the primary language spoken in the home.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years Contractor shall provide services to:

- Children and their families who require outpatient services to manage their mental health issue; and
- Children who demonstrate signs of social-emotional and behavioral symptoms of distress or delay, significant functional impairment, or risk of deterioration in functioning.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve clients that meet the following eligibility requirements.

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Children, birth to five, and up to age seven if clinically indicated, who:

- Are Alameda County residents; and
- Are beneficiaries of full-scope Medi-Cal.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

Children, birth to five, and up to age seven if clinically indicated, and their families when the child is:

- An Alameda County resident;
- A beneficiary of full-scope Medi-Cal, or meets the criteria for No Wrong Door funding; and
- Receiving services through Contractor's Early Childhood Mental Health Program.

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Contractor shall conduct a thorough psychosocial assessment using tools such as the ASQ, ASQ-SE (Ages and Stages Questionnaire-Social Emotional), and other instruments. Based on this assessment, a service plan shall be developed that may include dyadic and individual, group, and facilitated play therapy, collateral, child observation/consultation, and case management and crisis intervention services.

Contractor shall provide case management to ensure comprehensive care. Case management shall include navigating medical and school systems, services for domestic violence, the social services system, the legal system, and additional services.

Contractor shall also provide the following: plan development, collateral; and individual, group, and family therapy; and crisis intervention.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

Contractor's Family Partner program shall assist families in accessing needed services while promoting independence and building advocacy skills within the family.

Family Partners is a program model that is provided by several local agencies as part of the Early Connections Birth to Five Years System of Care funded by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration (SAMSHA).

Contractor shall provide case management to obtain services necessary to meet client's needs. Case management shall include providing referral information and facilitating contact to help client and caregivers obtain educational, mental health, or other services not provided by the program.

Contractor's Family Partner shall engage in the following activities:

- Access and facilitate linkages to services;
- Advocate with and on behalf of families;
- Assist families in increasing their support network;
- Help families to understand their role as their child's first teacher, role model and secure base;
- Participate in early childhood mental health treatment teams;
- Develop and evaluate treatment plans;
- Conduct outreach at community events;
- Participate in Learning Community Cohorts, and;
- Act as a role model and mentor for parents whose children are receiving treatment services.

Contractor's Clinical Supervisor for the Family Partner shall:

- Participate in monthly support and technical assistance meetings; and
- Communicate information regarding Family Partners horizontally and vertically in the agency.

2. Referral Process to Program

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Clients will be referred through preschool sites where Contractor conducts mental health consultation services, through homeless shelters served through Contractor's Magnolia Women's Recovery Program, and through a partnership with Safe Passages, which provides treatment to children exposed to community or family violence.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

Clients must be referred through the Early Childhood Screening, Assessment and Referral Team (SART) Linkage Line.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Contractor shall provide services as follows:

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Contractor shall discharge clients when individual service plans and goals are met, as agreed upon by the Contractor's therapist and family members. Quantifiable goals are measured by therapist and client observation.

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

Contractor shall discharge clients when the service plan goals are met and/or when the Family Partner services are no longer needed. Quantifiable goals are measured by therapist and client observation. Family Partner will assess ongoing need for services together with client.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Berkeley office: 9:00a.m. – 7:00p.m., Monday-Friday and weekend hours by special arrangement.

Oakland office: 9:00.a.m - 5:00p.m., Monday-Friday

In-home services: 9:00a.m. - 8:00p.m., Monday-Thursday, 9:00a.m. - 9:00p.m. on weekends in response to crisis or by special arrangement.

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012 Exhibit A (a) Page 5 of 9

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

2484 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley Family Justice Center, 470 27th St. Oakland Oakland Unified School District sites Homeless Shelter Transitional Housing

Acorn, Alice Street, Arroyo Viejo, Bridges, Centro Main, De Colores Emerson, International, Jefferson, Lakeview, Lockwood, Martin Luther King, Tubman, Webster, and in private residences.

Berkeley and Oakland Head Start sites

Ocean View, Sixth Street, West Y

Magnolia Women's Recovery Program.

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables, as follows.

Early Childhood Mental Health Program

Contractor shall provide 5,255 hours of service to a total of 65 unduplicated clients with a projected average length of service of six months. Upon entry into the program, each client shall receive an average of eight to ten hours of assessment. All families shall receive weekly collateral contacts throughout program participation. Five clients shall receive individual therapy, and 42 shall receive family therapy. Twenty-seven families shall receive case management. Crisis intervention services shall be provided as needed.

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012 Exhibit A (a) Page 6 of 9

Outpatient Services	Annual Number of Clients	Annual Number of Staff hours
Case Management	27	250
Mental Health Services		
Assessment/Evaluation	65	599
Collateral	65	849
Therapy – Individual	5	599
Therapy – Group	0	0
Therapy – Family	42	2,596
Plan Development	<u>65</u>	<u>350</u>
Subtotal	65	4,993
Crisis Intervention	16	12
Total:	65	5,255

Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five Years

Contractor, through its Family Partners Program, shall provide services to at least 20 unduplicated clients per year that are also served by Contractor's Early Childhood Mental Health Program. The following services shall be provided in the ongoing contract:

O.A.= Ongoing Activities O.D.= Ongoing Deliverables O.O.= Ongoing Outcomes

Family Partner EPSDT Billable Services					
Activities	Deliverable	Outcomes			
O.A.1. In collaboration with the primary	O.D.1. Report of number	O.O.1. Increased County			
mental health clinician, Contractor shall	of children aged birth to	capacity to serve children			
contribute to provision of specialty	five years served by	aged birth to five years			
mental health services (from low	insurance type, family's	with serious mental health			
intensity, e.g. community-based	primary language, place of	needs.			
supports and mental health consultation	residence.				
to early care and education (ECE), to					
high intensity, e.g. dyadic family/child	O.D.2. Report of number	O.O.2. Increase County's			
therapy) for identified children 0-5	of families receiving	cultural responsiveness to			
through the following billable services:	Family Partner services.	needs of family members.			
O.A.1.a. Brokerage					
O.A.1.b. Collateral	O.D.3. Number of	O.O.3. Improved child			
O.A.1.c. Case Management	identified children who	functioning, short term			
O.A.1.d. Planning	need assessments and	and long term			
O.A 1.e. Group Rehabilitation	services.				
O.A.1.f Crisis Intervention		ļ			
	O.D.4. Number of referrals	O.O.4. Family member			
	to identified children for	engagement and			
	community-based support	meaningful participation.			
	services, assessment or				
	treatment				

Family Partner Non-Billable Services				
Activities	Deliverable	Outcomes		
O.A.2. Conduct Outreach & Community Education.	O.D.5. Social	O.O.5. Reduce		
	marketing campaign	community		
	materials	perception of		
		stigma related to		
	O.D.6. Results of	early childhood		
	focus group.	mental health issues		
	O.D.7. Number of	O.O.6. Increased		
	Medi-Cal eligible	number of children		
	individuals approved	and families that		
	for benefits	obtain Medi-Cal		
		coverage.		
O.A.3. Participate in Family Partners Learning	O.D.8. Attendance	O.O.7 Sharing		
Community Cohort meetings, both system wide	records	resources,		
offered by UACF (one time/ month) and those offered		knowledge and		
by Early Connections (two times/ month).		improving quality		
		of services		

Clinical Supervisor Non-Billable Services					
Activities	Deliverable	Outcomes			
O.A.4. Attend Monthly Consultation Groups & Technical assistance trainings provided by BHCS.	O.D.9. Attendance records	O.O.8 Create organizational capacity to retain Family Partner			
O.A.5. Share information about Family Partners both horizontally & vertically agency-wide	O.D.10. Staff shall meets 80 percent of Learning Community Cohort goals	O.O.9. Create organizations where Family Partner is valued and fully utilized.			
O.A.6. Provide support to role of Family Partner.	O.D.11. Report of Family Partner billing & utilization frequencies	O.O.10. Fully incorporate family members into service delivery.			
O.A.7. Provide a minimum of one to two hours of weekly supervision to Family Partner.	O.A.12 Supervision records/reports from Family Partner.	O.O.11. Ensure Family Partner productivity level of at least 35 percent.			

Both programs

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through these programs in either tabular or graphical format.

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11/12

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice;
- Housing/Living Situation; and
- Other information as requested by BHCS.

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

Additional requirements for Family Partners for Early Connections Birth to Five:

Contractor shall participate in the Early Connections SAMSHA National Evaluation

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

Medi-Cal Certification

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan shall be available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.
- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and

EXHIBIT A (b)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900893

I. Program Name

Children's Mental Health Services

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Services: Mental Health Services

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide Level III Outpatient Mental Health Services toward accomplishing the goal of strengthening families, individuals, and children, to support the healthy social and emotional development of children, and to increase the ability of children to function in all spheres of life.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Contractor shall provide services to the following:

Children who experience social, emotional and behavioral symptoms of distress or delay, significant functional impairment, or risk of deterioration in functioning. Contractor shall provide services in English, Spanish, Russian and Hebrew, and in Serbo-Croatian and Farsi/Dari upon request.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall serve children, ages six to 21 years who reside in Alameda County. Contractor shall serve children with and without Medi-Cal.

3. Limitations of Service NA

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor's Level III Children's Outpatient Mental Health Program shall provide a variety of outpatient mental health services to children, including individual, family, collateral, and group therapy. Contractor shall provide these services in a variety of psychotherapeutic modalities which include psychodynamic play, sand tray, cognitive-behavioral, family systems, trauma reduction, as well as brief therapy. Continuity of care shall be ensured and overseen by Contractor's therapist as the client progresses through the service delivery system.

2. Referral Process to Program

Clients shall be referred from Acute Crisis Care and Evaluation for System-Wide Services (ACCESS), the Family Justice Center, Safe Passages, schools, other community providers, and self-referrals.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

Services shall be provided as follows:

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Contractor shall discharge a client when plans and goals are met, as agreed upon by Contractor's therapist and the client/family. Qualitative goals shall be measured by assessment of progress by both Contractor's therapist and the client/family. Therapist's assessment shall be based, in part, on observation of the client.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m., and weekend hours by special arrangement. In-home services, when necessary, are typically provided 9:00 a.m. -7:00 p.m., and shall also be conducted in the evening hours until 9:00 p.m., or on weekends by appointment.

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

2484 Shattuck Ave, Suite 210, Berkeley, CA Family Justice Center, 470 - 27th St Oakland

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables as follows:

Contractor shall serve a minimum of 20 children and their families, providing a minimum of 1,181 staff hours. Within those hours Contractor shall provide 271 hours of assessment, 130 hours of collateral, 449 hours of individual therapy, 260 hours of family therapy, and 71 hours of plan development.

Outpatient Services	Annual Number of Clients	Annual Number of Staff hours
Mental Health Services		
Assessment/Evaluation	20-28	271
Collateral	20-28	130
Therapy – Individual	20-28	449
Therapy – Group	3	0
Therapy – Family	5-7	260
Plan Development	20-28	71
Total:	20-28	1,181

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11/12.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors. Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice;
- Housing/Living Situation; and
- Other information as requested by BHCS.

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

Medi-Cal Site Certification City of Oakland Business License #2660938 City of Berkeley Business License, #0800026285 Contractor: Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

EXHIBIT A (c)

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900893

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

I. Program Name

Adult Mental Health Services

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Services: Mental Health Services and Medication Support

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide Level III Adult Mental Health Services to accomplish the goals of supporting the healthy social and emotional development of adults and increasing their ability to function in all spheres of life.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Contractor shall provide services to the following:

Adults who experience a serious mental disorder. Contractor shall provide services in English, Spanish, Russian, and Hebrew. Contractor shall make it a priority to serve refugees and immigrants who have been traumatized by war.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall serve adults, 18 and older who reside in Alameda County. Contractor shall serve adults with and without Medi-Cal.

3. Limitations of Service NA

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor's Level III Outpatient Mental Health Services for Adults shall provide outpatient services, including: assessment; collateral; individual, couples and group therapy; and medication support. Contractor shall provide these services in a variety of psychotherapeutic modalities which include psychodynamic, cognitivebehavioral, family systems, and trauma reduction, as well as brief therapy. Contractor's therapist shall ensure continuity of care as client progresses through the service delivery system.

2. Referral Process to Program

Clients shall be referred by Alameda County Acute Crisis Care and Evaluation for System-Wide Services (ACCESS), Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs), and private payers, through community-based outreach, self-referrals, or meet medical necessity as determined by external assessing physicians or therapists.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Contractor shart provide	services as follows.
Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

Contractor shall provide services as follows:

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Contractor shall discharge a client when the individual's service plans and goals are met, as agreed upon by the Contractor's therapist and client. Qualitative goals shall be measured by assessment of progress by Contractor's therapist. Contractor may ask clients to leave prior to completion of service plan for several reasons, for example when the client does not show-up for appointments on a frequent basis.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

- Berkeley site: 9:00a.m. 7:00p.m., Monday Friday, and weekend hours by special arrangement.
- Oakland site: 9:00a.m. 5:00p.m., Monday Friday. Clinicians may provide evening services Monday-Thursday by special arrangement.

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

- 2484 Shattuck Avenue, Suite 210, Berkeley, CA
- Family Justice Center, 470 27th St Oakland, CA

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables, as follows.

Contractor shall serve a minimum of thirty clients, providing a minimum of 1,643 staff hours. Within those hours Contractor shall provide 50 hours of assessment, eight hours of collateral, 1,454 hours of individual therapy, 86 hours of group therapy, 43 hours of plan development and two hours of medication support.

Outpatient Services	Annual Number of Clients	Annual Number of Staff bours
Mental Health Services		
Assessment/	10-25	50
Evaluation		
Collateral	5-15	8
Therapy – Individual	30-66	1,454
Therapy – Group	5-16	86
Plan Development	5-16	43
Subtotal	30-66	1,641
Medication Support	1-7	2
Total:	30-66	1,643

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11/12.

Contractor: Jewish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors. Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice;
- Housing/Living Situation; and
- Other information as requested by BHCS.

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

Medi-Cal Certification City of Oakland Business License #2660938 City of Berkeley Business License #080026285

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay
Contract Period:	<u>7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	<u>900893</u>

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 52l of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900893

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 Op to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month

Contractor: Contract Period: Master Contract Number: Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900893

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

							MAST	ER CONTRACT		
		[- (Dutpatient	(Dutpatient		Dutpatient	0	utpatient
PLEASE ENTER			E	EPSDT 0-5	Level III	- Child/Berkeley	Level II	- Child/Oakland	Level III	- Adult/Berkeley
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Pro	visional Rate	Pro	visional Rate	Pro	visional Rate	Prov	isional Rate
	Services	Annualized	F	RU# 81883	٦. ٣	RU# 81881		U# 01C21	R	U# 81882
	\checkmark	Salary		BUDGET		BUDGET		BUDGET	E	
SALARIES & WAGES			FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE	
Clinical Services Manager			0.17	8,796	0.19	9,815	0.03	1,579	0.11	5,375
Data Entry Specialist			0.36	11,842	0.14	4,405	0.02	708	0.00	
Director of Clinical Services			0.45	41,020	0.08	7,151	0.01	1,150	0.00	0
Adult Services Director									0.13	12,239
Director of Human Resources & Operations			0.23	15,465	0.05	3,162	0.01	509	0.02	1,238
Director of Refugee & Immigrant Services			0.03	2,099	0.01	429	0.00	69	0.00	168
Clinical Services Supervisor			0.54	39,284	0.00	0	0.00	0		
Clinicians	<u>x</u>		6.08	323,313	1.30	69,297	0.21	11,147	0.49	26,956
Facilities Manager			0.09	3,499	0.02	715	0.00		0.01	280
Clinical Services Assistant	_	├────┤	0.51	20,422	0.19	7,595	0.03		0.00	
MIS Technician			0.08	4,631	0.02	947	0.00	152	0.01	371
Administrative Assistant			0.23	7,221	0.05	1,476	0.01	237	0.02	578
Family Partner	<u> </u>		1.00	42,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		┝────╇	
Billing Manager				10,362						
Other (Admin and Other columns only)	,	r								
S/T Salaries & Wages			9.77	529,954	2.03	104,992	0.33	16,888	0.78	47,205
Employee Benefits			0.77	97,970		22,519		3,622		8,759
TOTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS			<u>9.77</u>	627,924	2.03	127,511	0.33	20,510	0.78	55,964
OPERATING EXPENSES							_		_	
Household Supplies										
Food										
Office Expense				3,637		1,800		289		289
Recreational Supplies					1	1,000	1	209		203
Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies									* -	
Maintenance									-	
Structure										
Equipment		1	÷							
Vehicles									-	
Utilities										
Communications				8,831		982		158	- F	384
Membership Dues	·			3,449		631		102	. F	247
Transportation		1.					1			
Travel				14,329		394		63		29
Training				856		262		42	L F	278
Professional & Specialized Services	1 1 A.	تجائبي المالية		4,466		913		147		350
Insurance				3,077		647	A .	104		221
Taxes & Licenses										
Interest										
Rents & Leases										
Structure		, ¹		34,003		3,324		535		5,182
Equipment				8,107		1,347		216		821
Vehicles				0,101			5 A.		-	
Depreciation									· · -	
Structure				-					F	
Equipment	· ·	1. A.		6,192		1,236		199	i. H	484
Vehicles						.,200			F	
Miscellaneous			ļ			550			F	15
Printing and Copying				32		5			F	1
Postage	· ^			1,281		226	ľ		·	214
									F	
					ł				F	
Other (Admin and Other columns only)			۱ ۲۰۰۰ -]					<u>-</u>	

						MAST	ER CONTRACT		
		-	Outpatient	0	utpatient		utpatient		Dutpatient
PLEASE ENTER			EPSDT 0-5		Child/Berkeley		- Child/Oakland		- Adult/Berkeley
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate		isional Rate		isional Rate		visional Rate
WHOLE DOLLARS UNLT	Services	Annualized	RU# 81883		J# 81881		U# 01C21		U# 81882
			BUDGET		UDGET		BUDGET		BUDGET
	√	Salary	BUDGET				SUDGET		BUDGET
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES			88,288		12,317		1,980		8,515
			94,868		18,786		3,022		8,521
GROSS COST			811,080		158,614		25,512		73,000
REVENUE (SPECIFY):									
		-] []		2	
				4 4					
	_	,	·			ļ			
Donations	-		.	┦ ┝					
Grants	_	11 M A 14	· · ·	4 F				2	
Contract Revenue									
Service Fees				┥┝					
Released from Endowment Other Revenue				┨ .┣					
				-1 `F					
				-1 -					
TOTAL REVENUE				4		ľ	0		0
			_ *	L		·			
NET COST			811,080		158,614		25,512		73,000
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH									
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS									
						· · · ·			
COST PER HOUR/DAY									
COST PER HOUR/DAY COST PER MINUTE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						` <u> </u>	
				· · · •••=_					
COST PER MINUTE						· · ·	. <u></u>	<u> </u>	
COST PER MINUTE								<u> </u>	
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management		2.02						、	
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS		2.02	250					<u> </u>	
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	SMA	<u> </u>	120.62		0.00		0.00		0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA	2.02	120.62] .[0.00		0.00	·	0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	SMA	<u> </u>	120.62] .[
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	3		120.62] .[0.00		0.00	、	0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA		120.62 2.01 30,154		0.00	· · · · ·	0.00	、、	0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS	3		120.62 2.01 30,154		0.00		0.00 0		0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	3		120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85		0.00 0 1,017 155.96		0.00 0 164 155.56		0.00 0 1,641 44.39
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS	3		120.62 2.01 30,154		0.00		0.00 0	· ·	0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	3		120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support	3	2.81	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA	2.81	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR	SMA	2.81	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2,60 778,145 0 0 0.00		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR	SMA	2.81	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81,97 1.37
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR	SMA	2.81	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2,60 778,145 0 0 0.00		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81.97
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81,97 1.37
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention	SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0.000 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81,97 1.37
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0.000 0.000 0 0		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00 0		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00 0 0		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81.97 1.37 164
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00 0 0		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00 0		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81.97 1.37 164
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81,97 1.37 164 0.00 0.00
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0.00 0 0		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00 0		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81.97 1.37 164
COST PER MINUTE OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER MOUR COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA SMA	2.81 4.82	120.62 2.01 30,154 4,993 155.85 2.60 778,145 0 0 0.0000 0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000		0.00 0 1,017 155.96 2.60 158,614 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0.00 0 164 155.56 2.59 25,512 0.00 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00 0.00		0.00 0 1,641 44.39 0.74 72,836 2 81,97 1.37 164 0.00 0.00

					MASTER CONTRACT	
Í			Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient
PLEASE ENTER			EPSDT 0-5	Level III - Child/Berkeley	Level III - Child/Oakland	Level III - Adult/Berkeley
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate
	Services	Annualized	RU# 81883	RU# 81881	RU# 01C21	RU# 81882
	\checkmark	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
					·	
					_	
ALAMEDA CO. PURCHAS	F					
ALAMEDA CO. FUNCTIAO	<u> </u>					
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH						
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS				,		
COST PER HOUR/DAY	1.8.3	1. Sec. 1. Sec			*	
			÷.,			
	- -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
OUTPATIENT						
Case Management						
TOTAL HOURS			250			
COST PER HOUR			120.62	0.00	0.00	0.00
COST PER MINUTE			2.01		0.00	0.00
GROSS COST	·			0	0	0
Mental Health Services						
TOTAL HOURS			4,993	1,017		1,641
COST PER HOUR		e de la compañía de l	155.85	155.96	155.56	44.39
COST PER MINUTE	、		2.60	2.60	2.59	0.74
GROSS COST			778,145	158,614	25,512	72,836
Medication Support					·	
TOTAL HOURS	- ¹		0			. 2
COST PER HOUR	_		0.00	0.00	0.00	81.97
COST PER MINUTE	4		0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37
GROSS COST			0	0	0	164
Crisis Intervention						
TOTAL HOURS	-		231.68	0.00	0.00	0.00
	-					
COST PER MINUTE	-	ala di Stat	3.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
			2,780	0	0	0
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS	1		5,255	1,017	164	1,643
TOTAL O/P GROSS COST	"		811.080	158,614	25,512	73,000
		<u></u>	811,000		23,312	73,000
TOTAL COST			811.080	158,614	25,512	73,000
		<u> </u>		100,014		
REVENUE (SPECIFY):						
	- F		— — —	·	,	
	-1					
TOTAL REVENUE	1			0		0
NET COST	1		811,080	158,614	25,512	73,000
<u></u>	·					

Preparation/Revision Date:

					ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct			AL MASTER			AGENCYTOTAL
·	Services _√	Annualized Salary	E		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES			FTE				
Clinical Services Manager			0.51	25,565			
Data Entry Specialist			0.52	16,955			and the second s
Director of Clinical Services			0.54	49,321			
Adult Services Director			0.13	12,239		- -	· · ·
Director of Human Resources & Operations			0.30	20,374			
Director of Refugee & Immigrant Services		•	0.04	2,765			
Clinical Services Supervisor				39,284			
Clinicians	X		8.08	430,713	19 I.	·	
Facilities Manager			0.11	4,609	· · · ·		
Clinical Services Assistant			0.74	29,239	s., s.		
MIS Technician			0.10	6,101	Martin Carlo State	· · ·	
Administrative Assistant			0.30	9,512			
Family Partner	X		1.00	42,000			
Billing Manager			0.00	10,362			_
Other (Admin and Other columns only)					282,215	1,694,325	· . *
S/T Salaries & Wages			12.37	699,039			
Employee Benefits				132,870			
TOTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS			12.37	831,909	0	1,694,325	2,526,234
			_				
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Household Supplies			Ļ	0			
Food				0			
Office Expense		1.1		6,015			
Recreational Supplies			· · ·	0		4 ¹	· · · · ·
Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies				0			· · · ·
Maintenance		1		0			
Structure			,	0	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Equipment	·			0	· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
Vehicles			ł	0			
Utilities	14. C. 14.		ŀ	0			
Communications	1.2			10,355	· .	1	
Membership Dues		1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		4,429	and the second second second second	ang tang katalan sa sa sa	
Transportation	1. 1. A.	`	·	0		- "	
Travel				14,815			
Training	19 ¹ 1	· · ·		1,438	*		×
Professional & Specialized Services	1	and the second second	·	5,876	and the second	and the state of the second	the state of the second second
Insurance			·	4,049			
Taxes & Licenses	· ·		ŀ	0	4		
Interest		11 A. 11	·	0			
Rents & Leases	1		· ·	0	and the state of the		
Structure			· · · •	43,044	and the second		
Equipment				10,491			
Vehicles			-	0			
Depreciation		di kana dari	·	0	· 2. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·
Structure				0			
Equipment			í l	8,111			
Vehicles			Ļ	0	~		
Miscellaneous	×		. · [681	· · · · ·		
Printing and Copying				39	a de la composición de la comp		· · · ·
Postage			Ļ	1,757			
			Ļ	0			
			L	0	·	·	7
Other (Admin and Other columns only)	18 - 14 - C			<u> </u>	378,707	770,411	l

PLEASE ENTER WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct			AL MASTER		0	THER	AGENCY TOTAL
	Sarvices √	Annualized Salary		BUDGET	BUDGET	BL	JDGET	BUDGET
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	<u> </u>			111,100	378,707		770,411	1,260,2
ADMIN				125,197	(378,707		253,510	1
GROSS COST				1,068,206	0		2,718,246	3,786,4
REVENUE (SPECIFY):								
	- · · ·		ta i i i	<u> </u>	·			
<u> </u>				0		1 F		
Donations		1		0		1 1	690,000	690,0
Grants	- 1. C	5	1	0	- K - K'	1 – Г	582,400	582,40
Contract Revenue		· · ·		0		1 -	1,104,572	1,104,5
Service Fees				0		1 1	1,269,630	1,269,63
Released from Endowment				0		1 1	95,693	95,6
Other Revenue	-			0		1 [44,157	44,1
		· ·		0		1 1		
	-1			0		1		
TOTAL REVENUE				0	0	1	3,786,452	3,786,4
				1,068,206	0		(1,068,206)	
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH								
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS				0				
COST PER HOUR/DAY	- I .							
	-					· .		· · · · · ·
							······	
Case Management	SMA 2	2.02		250				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	SMA 2	2.02		250				
Case Management	SMA 2			250				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA 2	2.02		250			the the second	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services	SMA 2			en _{en e} n de ⁿ erros des		- 	Mar 1 and and	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS				250 7,815			H., 1	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR				en _{en e} n de ⁿ erros des	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		H	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE				en _{en e} n de ⁿ erros des				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA 2	2.61		en _{en e} n de ⁿ erros des			No. 1 No. 1	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support		2.61		7,815			11. X	
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS	SMA 2	2.61		en _{en e} n de ⁿ erros des				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	SMA 2	2.61		7,815				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA 2	2.61		7,815				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA 2	2.81		7,815				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention	SMA 2	2.81		2				
TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS	SMA 2	2.81		7,815				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR	SMA 2	2.81		2				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA 2	2.81		2				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE	SMA 2	2.81		2				
Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Mental Health Services TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR	SMA 2	2.81		2				

4

		_			1	
PLEASE ENTER WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		TOTAL MASTER CONTRACT	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Services	Annualized	CONTRACT			
	1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
					·	
				4		
LAMEDA CO. PURCHAS	E					
SIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH						
TAL HOURS/DAYS	-		0			
ST PER HOUR/DAY	-					
ST PER MINUTE		· · · ·	·	<u></u>		•
TPATIENT						
Case Management						
TAL HOURS	_		250			
ST PER HOUR	_					
ST PER MINUTE	^	1				
DSS COST						
Mental Health Services						
AL HOURS			7,815			
T PER HOUR			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- · · ·		
T PER MINUTE] .	· · ·		1		x.
DSS COST	1.1					<u></u>
Medication Support						
TAL HOURS	· · · ·		2			
ST PER HOUR		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		_		
ST PER MINUTE						
DSS COST						•••••••
Crisis Intervention						
TAL HOURS	1 .		12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ST PER HOUR				_ ,		
			· · · · ·	and the second se	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second
DSS COST	- Area		y talah sing			a ser a s
AL OUTPATIENT HOURS			8,079		8 m - 1	
AL O/P GROSS COST		<u> </u>	1,068,206	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·
ALCOST			1,068,206			
ENUE (SPECIFY):						-
	1	100 C	0			
	7		0			
	1 ·		0			
AL REVENUE	<u> </u>		V. 0			
COST			1,068,206			

Preparation/Revision Date:

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

CONTRACTOR: Jewish Family and Children Services		PERIOD: JULY 1, 2011 - J	UNE 30, 2012
SOURCES OF FUNDS		APPROPRIATION	REQUIREMENTS
REVENUE CATEGORIES	TOTAL	EXPENDITURE Salaries & Benefits	CATEGORIES Services & Supplies
I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS			
A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS Federal			
B. MENTAL HEALTH			
Federal - IDEA			
Federal - SAMHSA	78,777		
Mental Health - Other C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept)	989,429		
SUBTOTAL	1,068,206		
II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS			
A. FEDERAL			
B. STATE	630,872		
C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY	473,700		
D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES	201,424		
E. PRIVATE	1,272,400		
F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER	139,850		
SUBTOTAL	2,718,246		
GRAND TOTAL	3,786,452	2,526,234	1,260,218

-

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>Jewish Family &</u> <u>Children's Services of the East Bay,</u> ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit **B-1**, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$1,068,206</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

1. <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.

- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. Audits and Disallowances. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Anv payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be

used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract

provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

- Β. For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further, Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.
- F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

MASTER CONTRACT RATE SHEET FY 11/12

Contractor: Jewish Family & Children Services of the East Bay

Reporting 	Service / Program	Reimbursement Method	Units of Service	Rate
1	The State of California set the that appear on this Rate She		wance (SMA) .	
81883 EPSDT	Outpatient - 0-5* Case Management Mental Health Services Crisis Intervention	Provisional Rate	250 4,993 12	120.62 per hour 155.85 per hour 231.68 per hour
81881 Level III	Outpatient - Child/Berkeley Mental Health Services	Provisional Rate	1,017	155.96 per hour
01C21 Level III	Outpatient - Child/Oakland Mental Health Services	Provisional Rate	164	155.56 per hour
81882 Level III	Outpatient - Adult/Berkeley** Mental Health Services Medication Support	Provisional Rate	1,641 2	44.39 per hour*** 81.97 per hour****

* Outpatient 0-5 program includes \$78,777 in federal SAMHSA Grant funding - Not to be used for any other program SAMHSA = Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration

** Total Level III Adult expenditure not to exceed \$73,000. Funding may not be used for any other

*** Final rate will be based on actual cost per unit not to exceed negotiated rate cap of \$44.40/hr. **** Final rate will be based on actual cost per unit not to exceed negotiated rate cap of \$152.40/hr.

Funding Source Allocation:	Federal - SAMHSA* Early Connections Grant CFDA# 93,104	State	County	Total
r analing obaroo r aboaton.				
	\$78,777	\$989,429	\$0	\$1,068,206

L

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	Ņ/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

	TYPE OF INSURANCE COVERAGES	MINIMUM LIMITS
A	Commercial General Liability Premises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual Liability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage
В	Commercial or Business Automobile Liability All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage
С	Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) Required for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease
D	Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Includes endorsements of contractual liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate
E	Employee Dishonesty and Crime	Value of Cash Advance
,	 ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an addition insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual mer volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be of County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members the volunteers. 	nal insurance endorsement page that names as additional mbers thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise):
	2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commence	basis shall be maintained during the entire term of the work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive date
	3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provision Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to	is of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the
	4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by Cou- hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar of the Contractor.	waived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts unty shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor
	 SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All cover requirements stated herein. 	
	 6. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or othe by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with e minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other junction. 	each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered party), or a
	7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be end County of cancellation.	dorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to th
	8. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfact is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to policies. The required certificate(s) and endorsements must be sent to:	tory to County, evidencing that all required insurance coverac provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance
	- Alameda County - BHCS, Insurance Coordinator, 2000 Embar	readers Suite 302 Oakland CA DAEDE

Alameda County - BHCS, Insurance Coordinator, 2000 Embarcadero, Suite 302, Oakland, CA 94606
 With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floor, Oakland, CA 94607)

Decision THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISUED DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OF Display THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUED DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OF Display Antes San Mateo CAMPESO THE CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OF San Mateo CAMPESO THE CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OF Jewish Pamily and Childran's MISURER Jewish Pamily and Childran's MISURER AFFORDING COVERAGE Jewish Pamily and Childran's MISURER AFFORDING COVERAGE Jewish Pamily and Childran's MISURER C Z434 Shattuck Ave. #210 MISURER C Betrafee Coverage NAC 2 The Folder of MISURANCE LISTCO RECOMMON CONTRACTOR OTHER DOLORY FROM NOCATER NOTHER DUCTOR FROM NOCATER NOTHER DUCTOR FROM NOTHER DUCTOR FROM NOCATER NOTHER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	OPID ME	E	SURANC		ICATE OF LIAB	ACORD CERTIF	ĄĆĆ
Phone: C50-341-4484 Fax: Fax	OR	MATTER OF INFOR PON THE CERTIFIC NOT AMEND, EXTE	RIGHTS L TE DOES	CONFERS NO RI	ONLY AND HOLDER. T	nal	IA Business Profession surance Associates 19 South B Street	BPIA I Insurano 1519 Sou
INSURED Identical Ender Construction A More and Construction A More	IC #		FRACE			50-341-4465		
Jawish Family and Children's Services of the East Bay 284 Shattuck Ave Berkeley CA 94704 Berkeley CA 94704 MURERE C NSURER			ERAGE					
Jewish Family and Children's Services of the Zast, Bay Zigt Shattuck Ave. #210 INSURER D INSURER D INSURE D			Theurs					NOUNED
Zd44 ShatElick 2470 #210 Insumers D COVERAGES THE POLICY DELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED MAN ED ABOVE FOR The POLICY PERIOD INDICATES. NOTWITH STANDING ANY REQUERENT TERM CONDITION OF AWY CONTRACT BY DITHE INSURED MAN ED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATES. NOTWITH STANDING ANY REQUERENCE AND DECOMPONE OF SUCH POLICY AND RESIDED TO THE INSURED MAN ED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY DEPENDENCIES ADD CONDITION OF AWY CONTRACT BY DITHE INSURED ANY REQUERENCE AND DECIDENCE OF PARD CLAMS. NEW TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY INMER A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAMS MODE X OCCUR \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ BODY INJURY \$1,000 PROLCY PERCIAL LIABILITY A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY A COMBINE DATTOS <	4030		THOUT			Children's	Jewish Family and	
Berkeley CA 94/04 INSURER E COVERAGES COVERAGES INSURER E COVERAGES COVERAGES INSURER E THE FOLICES OF INSURANCE LISTED BLOW HWE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE FOLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REGULTEMENT, TERM OR COMDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR ANY REFAIL LIABILITY LIMITS A GENERAL LIABILITY POLICY NUMBER DOLEY PHEETING DOLEY PHEETING A CAMBINED SERVICES \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ S20,00 PREMISE IS accurrence, 15,000, PREMISE IS accurrence, 15,000,000 AGGREGATE/ S20,00 GENERAL LUBBLITY 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 EACH OCCURRENCE S 3,000 A ANT AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ S20,00 PREDISE IS accurrence, 15,000,000 AGGREGATE/ BODILY NURP POLICY INTERVED IS ACCURRENCE \$1,000 GENERAL LAGREGATE IS 3,000 S20,000 A ANT AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 GENERAL AGGREGATE IS 3,000 BODILY NURPY FPC LIABULITY 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 GENERAL AGGREGATE IS 3,0000						#210	2484 Shattuck Ave.	
THE FOLICES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELINGHADE BEEN SQUED TO THE INCLIPTION UPICATED. NOTWITH TANONG ANY FOLIDEENT, TERM OR DOWNTON OR ANY CONTRACT OF ONCENTRACT OF ONCENTRE OCCURRENT WITH RESPECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES AGREGATE LIMITS NOW MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY THE POLICIP SCRIPTICATE MAY BE DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES AGREGATE LIMITS NOW MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY THE POLICIP SCRIPTICATE MAY BE DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES AGREGATE LIMITS NOW MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY THE POLICIP NUMBER CENERAL LABILITY A X CONMERCIAL CENERAL LIABILITY CALINES ADDIT CRAINED ALL TO BE TO ALL THE TERMS OF THE POLICIP SCRIPTICATE S1,000,000 OCCURRENCE S1,000,000 OCCURRENCE ALL OWNERD LA LIABILITY A AUTO MAY AUTO ALL OWNERD AUTOS SCHEDULEY DATOS X HIRED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULEY LARGE CALE LIMIT FYPILES FER POLICY INFORMED LIABILITY A AUTO MAY AUTO ALL OWNERD AUTOS SCHEDULEY DATOS X HIRED AUTOS X HIRED							Berkeley CA 94704	
ANY RECAULE AND THE INSURANCE CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THE SECURICIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICES AGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUICED BY PAID CLAIMS. NEX RUTT POLICES AGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUICED BY PAID CLAIMS. NEX RUTT LITR MSR							VERAGES	COVERAGE
A GENERAL LUABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LUABILITY CLAIMS MADE X 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/10 09/10/10 09/10/10 CMMERCIAL GENERAL COMMERCIAL CMMERCIAL GENERAL COMMERCIAL GENERAL PREMISES (Ea accurance) \$1,000 X Social Services \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ \$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE PRODUCTS-COMPOP AGG \$3,000 GENERAL LUABILITY A Prof Liab \$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE PRODUCTS-COMPOP AGG \$3,000 AUTOMOBILE LUABILITY A AUTOMOBILE LUABILITY ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/10 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000 X INFERD AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS AUTOMOBILE LABILITY \$1,000 X INFERD AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS AUTONIX \$1,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ X INFERD AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS \$ \$ \$ \$ X INFERD AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS \$ \$ \$ \$ X INFERD AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS \$ \$ \$ <		UED OR	MAY BE ISS CONDITIO	H THIS CERTIFICATE N NS, EXCLUSIONS AND	HRESPECT TO WHICH	Y CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH IE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJE I BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.	NY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF AN AY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY TH	ANY REQUIR MAY PERTAI
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 DVMARGE TO RENTED \$ 500,0 X Social Services \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ MED EXP (ny one person) \$ 20,00 Y Social Services \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ \$ 3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ MED EXP (ny one person) \$ 20,00 Prof. Liab \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE/ \$ 1,000,000 AGGREGATE/ COMBINED SINCLE LIMIT \$ 1,000 A Any AUTO 2010-13649-NPC 09/10/10 09/10/11 COMBINED SINCLE LIMIT \$ 1,000 ALL OWNED AUTOS S Condention 2010-13649-NPC 09/10/10 09/10/11 BODILY INJURY \$ 1,000 X INFED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 X INFED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ANY AUTO ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ 000LY INJURY \$ 000HY INJURY <td></td> <td>LIMITS</td> <td>N </td> <td>POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)</td> <td>POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)</td> <td>POLICY NUMBER</td> <td>ADD'L INSRD TYPE OF INSURANCE</td> <td>INSR ADD'L LTR INSRD</td>		LIMITS	N	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY NUMBER	ADD'L INSRD TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSR ADD'L LTR INSRD
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 PREMISES (Ea occurance) \$ 500, 00 X Social Services \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ \$1,000,000 occuraence MeD Exp (Any one person) \$ 20,00 Prof Liab \$1,000,000 occuraence \$1,000,000 occuraence MeD Exp (Any one person) \$ 20,00 A ANY AUTO 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/10 General Aggregate \$ 3,000 A ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 Comment \$ \$1,000 BODILY NULRY Y X Inter Address \$ \$1,000,000 occuraence \$ \$1,000 X Inter Address 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 General Aggregate \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	000,000						GENERAL LIABILITY	GE
X Social Services \$3,000,000 AGGREGATE/ Prof Liab \$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE GENLAGGREGATE LIMITAPPLIES PER PROPERTY GAMAGE POLICY FROT AUTOMOBILE LIABULTY 2010-13649-NPO A O9/10/10 ALLOWNED AUTOS SI,000,000 OCCURRENCE SCHEDULED AUTOS SI,000,000 OCCURRENCE X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS BODILY INJURY X HIRED AUTOS X	,000	S (Ea occurence) \$	PREMIS	09/10/11	09/10/10	2010-13649-NPO		A X
Prof Liab \$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT PPULES FER POLICY LCC A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY A ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS 2010-13649-NPO SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS BODLY NURY (Per accident) S MON-OWNED AUTOS BODLY NURY (Per accident) S ANY AUTO ON-OWNED AUTOS BODLY NURY (Per accident) S CARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ANY AUTO S ANY AUTO COMBRELIA LIABILITY S S ANY AUTO CARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO S S ANY AUTO CARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT S COCUR CLAIMS MADE CARAGE LIABILITY S S S DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION \$ S S S S S MORKERS COMPRETORPARTNER/EXECUTIVE S S S S S S MORKERS COMPRETORPARTNER/EXECUTIVE S S S S S S<			MED EX				│	
GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$ 3,000 A AUTOMOBILE LABILITY COMBINED SINCLE LIMIT \$ 1,000 A AWAY AUTO 2010-13649-NFO 09/10/10 09/10/11 COMBINED SINCLE LIMIT \$ 1,000 ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS BODILY NULRY \$ \$ X HIRED AUTOS NON-WED AUTOS BODILY NULRY \$ \$ X HIRED AUTOS BODILY NULRY \$ \$ AUTO MONED AUTOS AUTO ONLY - EAACCIDENT \$ \$ ANY AUTO ANY AUTO \$ \$ \$ ANY AUTO ANY AUTO \$ \$ \$ ANY AUTO ANY AUTO \$ \$ \$ ANY AUTO CCUR CLAIMS MADE \$ \$ \$ DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ WORKERS COMPRESTATION \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MAN PROPRIETORPARTNER/SECURED \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MORKERS COMPRASTINER/SENDEDED \$ \$	<u>000,000</u>			}	Ξ/			X
POLICY PROC Loc A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ 1,000 ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS \$ BODILY INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ \$ X HIRED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ \$ X HIRED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ X HON-OWNED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN EAACC \$ ANY AUTO CCUR CLAIMS MADE EACC \$ \$ \$ \$ DEDUCTIBLE EXCESS / UMBRELIA LIABILITY 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ \$ MORERES COMPERISONALICE REVECUTIVE Y 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11						\$1,000,000 OCCURRENCE		
Automobile Linguity 2010-13649-NPO 09/10/10 09/10/11 Combined single Limit \$ 1,000 Automobile Linguity Automobile Linguity S Bobily INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS Bobily INJURY \$ X HIRED AUTOS Bobily INJURY \$ X NON-OWNED AUTOS BODILY INJURY \$ ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY: EAACCIDENT \$ OFHER THAN EAACC \$ OCCUR CLAIMS MADE \$ OCCUR CLAIMS MADE \$ OEDUCTIBLE \$ \$ NORRESCOMPENSATION \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY \$ \$ MORRESCOMPENSATION \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY \$ \$ MORRESCOMPENSATION \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LABILITY \$ \$ MORRERE EXCLUDEO? \$ \$<	00,000	IS - COMP/OP AGG \$	PRODUC					GE
ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS SECURT ANY AUTO ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY: AGG \$ EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY AGG REGATE S CCUR CLAIMS MADE CCUR CLAIMS MADE 2200057589-101 10/01/10 ANY PROPRIETORPARATION ANY PROPRIETORPARATINE MERCECUTIVE (Maddatory in MI) SPECIAL PROVISIONS below CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 OP/10/11 Dishongesty DESCRIPTION OF OPERSTINGS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS	000,000			09/10/11	09/10/10	2010-13649-NPO		
X NON-OWNED AUTOS Image: Constraint of the second of			BODILY				ALL OWNED AUTOS	
GARAGE LIABILITY AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ ANY AUTO AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN EA ACC \$ AUTO ONLY: AGG \$ OCCUR CLAIMS MADE EACH OCCURRENCE \$ OCCUR CLAIMS MADE AGGREGATE \$ DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION \$ \$ \$ MORRES COMPENSATION \$ \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LABILITY Y/N \$ \$ MORRES COMPENSATION \$ \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LABILITY 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 MORRES COMPENSATION \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MORRES COMPENSATION \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MAND EMPLOYERS' LABILITY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ OFFICERMENDER COLUDED? \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MAY PROPRIETOR/PARINER/EXCUTIVE \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ MY PROPRIETOR/PARINER/EXCLUDED? \$ \$ \$								
ANY AUTO OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC \$ ANY AUTO OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY AGG \$ COULTIBLE CLAIMS MADE AGGREGATE \$ DEDUCTIBLE S \$ \$ MORKERS COMPENSATION ANV PROPRIETOR/PARTNERVEXECUTIVE Y/N Y/N 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 X WCSTATU- ELL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 MORKERS COMPENSATION ANV PROPRIETOR/PARTNERVEXECUTIVE Y/N Y/N 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 X WCSTATU- ELL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 OFFICERMEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 X TORY LIMITS ETH A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100,00 Dishomes ty Deduct \$2,500 DESCRIPTION OF OPER& TRONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS S								
AUTO ONLY: AGG AUTO ONLY: AGG AUTO ONLY: AGG AUTO ONLY: AGG Coccur CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE S RETENTION S AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY S ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTMER/EXECUTIVE Y/N OFFICERMEMBER EXCLUDED? S (Mandatory in NH) Y/N If yes, describe under S SPECIAL PROVISIONS below S OTHER CWB0004701-06-13649 A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 Dishomesty Deduct \$2,500 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS			AUTO O					GA
AGGREGATE \$ AGGREGATE \$ AGGREGATE \$ B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/VEXECUTIVE Y/N AND EMPLOYRES LIABILITY Y/N B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/VEXECUTIVE Y/N B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/VEXECUTIVE Y/N B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/VEXECUTIVE \$ 10/01/10 10/01/11 X TORY LIMITS OTH CL. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000 DISHONDES TY DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS			OTHER AUTO O				ANY AUTO	
ADEDUCTIBLE \$ NORKERS COMPENSATION \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 OTHER EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Dishormesty Deduct \$2,500 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS S							/	EXC
DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION \$ \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION \$ \$ AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS OTH- ER B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE (Mandatory in NH) 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100,000 A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100,000 Dishonces ty Deduct \$2,500 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS S2,500			AGGREO					
RETENTION \$ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY B Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS OTH- ER A Employee Dishonces ty CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100, Deduct \$2,500								
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 E.L EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below 2200057589-101 10/01/10 10/01/11 E.L EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 OTHER CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$ 1,000 A Employee Dishonces ty CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$ 100, 10 Deduct \$ 2,500								
B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE 10/01/10 10/01/11 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below 0 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 OTHER 0 0 0 0 0 10/01/10 10/01/11 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000 A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100, Deduct \$ 2,500 Description of OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS Deduct \$ 2,500			× w			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WORKERS COMPENSATION	
OFFICERMEMBER EXCLUDED? EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 (Mandatory in NH) EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000 If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000 OTHER Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100, Dishomesty Deduct \$2,500 Description of OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS	00.000			10/01/11	10/01/10	2200057589-101	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	B ANY PRO
If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000 OTHER OTHER Imit \$1,000 A Employee CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100, Deduct \$2,500 Dishomesty Deduct \$2,500 Description of operations / Vehicles / Exclusions added by Endorsement / SPEcial PROVISIONS Security				, ~_,	,, _0		OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	OFFICER/ (Mandato
OTHER CWB0004701-06-13649 09/10/10 09/10/11 Limit \$100, Dishomesty Deduct \$2,50 Description of operations / vehicles / exclusions added by endorsement / special provisions							If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	If yes, des SPECIAL
Dishomesty Deduct \$2,50		•I					OTHER	OTHER
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS	0,000	imit S	1	09/10/11	09/10/10	СWB0004701-06-13649	Employee	A Emplo
	500	educt S	I					
County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all the County officers, agents, employees and volunteers are named as Additional Lasured's with respects to theinsured's business operations. Additional Insured applies to General Liability policy only, per form CG2026 07/04.Ten (DO) day notice of cancellation for non-payment of premium applies.		as 2026	named ions. orm CG	ual members teers are n ess operati nly, per fo	he individ and volun ed's busin y policy o	ard of Supervisors, t rs, agents, employees respects to theinsur s to General Liabilit	unty of Alameda, its Boa d all the county officer ditional lasured's with ditional Insured applies	County of and all Addition Addition
CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION								
Line Should any of the above described Policies be cancelled before the	THE EXPIRATION	ES BE CANCELLED BEF			-T			
	DAYS WRITTEN	IDEAVOR TO MAIL 30	RER WILL E	, THE ISSUING INSURE	DATE THEREOF		· · ·	
Alaneda County Behavioral NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO	O DO SO SHALL	TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILU	ER NAMED	CERTIFICATE HOLDE	NOTICE TO THE			
Health Care Services IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGE 2000 Embarcadero Cove	AGENTS OR	(IND UPON THE INSURER	TY OF ANY	LIGATION OR LIABILIT	IMPOSE NO OBL			•
Suite 302						OVE .		
Oakland CA 94606		\sim	- 7		AUTHORIZED RE			
ACORD 25 (2009/01)		ATION	un(ACOBD 25 /

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

1

Policy: 2010-13649-NPO



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy, and for which a certificate of insurance naming such person or organization as additional insured has been issued, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their requirements for certain performance placed upon you, as a nonprofit organization, in consideration for funding or financial contributions you receive from them. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and volunteers

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- **B.** In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

CG 20 26 07 04

© ISO Properties, Inc., 2004

Page 1 of 1



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE ONLY

It is understood and agreed that the following is added as an additional insured:

County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and volunteers

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

But only as respects a legally enforceable contractual agreement with the Named Insured and only for liability arising out of the Named Insured's negligence and only for occurrences of coverages not otherwise excluded in the policy to which this endorsement applies.

It is further understood and agreed that irrespective of the number of entities named as insureds under this policy, in no event shall the company's limits of liability exceed the occurrence or aggregate limits as applicable by policy definition or endorsement.

NIAC-A1 (8/01)

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to§___. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §___.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - 2. Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §____.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
- B. **Funds from All Sources**: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - 1. \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay.

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References.* A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal fundsand contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay

PRINCIPAL: Avi Rose SIGNATURE: An Rose

TITLE: <u>Executive Director</u>

DATE: Juber 7, 2011

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "County," and <u>Opportunity Plus, Inc.</u>, a <u>Private Non</u> <u>Profit Corporation</u>, doing business at <u>6915 Norfolk Road, Berkeley, CA 94705</u>, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements</u>— <u>Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment – Exhibit B(s).</u> County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance -- Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions</u>. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause --- If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause – County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement -- County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting.</u> If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property</u>. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. **Non-Discrimination.** Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or mariage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. **Drug-free Workplace.** Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement.</u> County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. **Designation of Authorized Personnel.** Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act' on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. <u>Notice.</u> All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR: Opportunity Plus, Inc. 6915 Norfolk Road Berkeley, CA 94705

COUNTY: Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

CONTRACTOR

President Board of Supervisors Opportunity Plus, Inc. Contractor

> 6915 Norfolk Road Street Address

Berkeley, CA 94705 City, State, Zip Code

94-3149482

Federal ID No. By Contractor

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

Approved as to form:

Date

By Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT A

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	Opportunity Plus, Inc.
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900894

I. Program Name

Opportunity Plus, Inc.

II. Contracted Services

- Mental Health Services
- Case Management/Brokerage

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to accomplish the following goals:

- Contractor shall implement program that is designed to decrease clients' functional impairments, as evidenced by a reduction in the number of unplanned discharges and decreased need for crisis intervention.
- Contractor shall provide mental health services that will decrease long-term group home placements, and increase healthy relationships with biological family.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Female adolescents with serious mental health issues that are involved with the Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA) Department of Children and Family Services. Contractor shall primarily serve residents of Oakland, San Leandro, San Lorenzo, and Hayward.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve female adolescents aged six to 18 years who:

- Are in the custody of the SSA Department of Children and Family Services;
- Are placed in Contractor's residential group home care;
- Have full-scope Alameda County Medi-Cal; and
- Meet the criteria for medical necessity.

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Opportunity Plus is a residential Group Home Agency established to divert girls ages six to 18 from institutional placement. Under this contract, Contractor shall provide Mental Health and Case Management services for children meeting medical necessity who are placed in Contractor's two homes by the SSA Department of Children and Family Services.

The program shall be short-term in nature and shall involve the provision of mental health and case management services to clients for three to 18 months. Services provided under this contract shall only be provided during the contract period. Contractor's program shall include the following components to ensure that each client's mental health progress is on track of her individualized plan:

- Assessment and treatment planning for in-home and family support services.
- Therapeutic support to help the child stabilize during the critical transition period.
- In-home support for the family or caregiver, including assistance in obtaining community support services such as respite care, medical services, parenting support groups, and crisis intervention.

Therapeutic support shall include services such as:

- Collateral, individual and group therapy, rehabilitation and case management/ brokerage.
- Innovative therapies such as therapeutic mentoring and cook therapy:
 - Therapeutic mentoring is an individualized service delivery method which employs an active therapist delivering Individual Therapy, Individual Rehabilitation, and Case Management Services in various environments within the community. Services may be delivered while eating meals, hiking in nature, touring the mall, or during other engaged interactions.
 - Cook therapy is an individualized service delivery method which employs Individual Rehabilitation skills development as a vehicle for introspection.

Contractor shall use the Person Centered Planning (PCP) model while providing mental health services and resources. The PCP model is a set of approaches designed to assist each client in planning their life and support systems to increase personal self-determination and independence.

2. Referral Process to Program

All client referrals shall be from Alameda County Social Services Agency Department of Children and Family Services

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Contactor shall provide services as follows:

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Within 60 days of placement
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Annually
Update of Plan and	Every six months
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Contractor shall deliver mental health services until the client has shown a significant, measurable decrease in impairments in important areas of life functioning as illustrated by use of the Global Assessment Functioning (GAF) tool. This duration of services is a minimum of three to 18 months but may extend beyond this period if the client's rate of improvement requires additional time; however Contractor's services pursuant to this Contract shall only be provided until the end of the contract period.

<u>Planned Discharge</u>: When a client is reunified with family or discharged to a foster home, other group home, hospital or residential treatment facility, a dispositional summary shall be completed by the Contractor's case worker and reviewed by Contractor's mental health professional. Contractor shall participate in the identification of an acceptable relocation site with the client, and others as appropriate

<u>Unplanned Emergency Discharge</u>: Contractor may discharge clients from the residential and mental health program for violence toward a peer or staff member, destruction of property, or excessive unauthorized absences. The social worker or client's representative shall be given seven days to remove the child from placement with Contractor. Exceptions to this policy may be made if the treatment team is convinced the child shall benefit from continued placement with Contractor.

5. Hours of Operation

Services shall be provided seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

6. Service Delivery Sites

Services shall be provided at the following locations:33 Oak Hill Circle3761 Ruby Street,Oakland, CA 94605Oakland, CA 94609

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

During the contract period, Contractor shall provide 16 unduplicated clients with a total of 1,924 hours of service including 1,604 hours of Mental Health Services and 320 hours of Case Management/Brokerage. A maximum of 12 clients shall be served at any time. Service duration is expected to be a minimum of three to 18 months, however Contractor's services pursuant to this Contract shall only be provided until the end of the Contract period.

Contractor shall provide each client with approximately five hours of Assessment/Evaluation upon entering the program and a total of three to four hours of Plan Development during the year. On a monthly basis, clients shall receive seven to eight hours of Mental Health Services from Contractor including Individual Therapy, Group Therapy, Rehabilitation, and Collateral. Clients shall also receive an average of one to two hours of Case Management per month. Services shall be provided as identified on the following chart:

Outpatient Services	Annual Total: Staff Hours	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients
Mental Health Services		
 Assessment/Evaluation 	80	16
 Plan Development 	64	16
Collateral	96	16
 Individual Therapy 	384	16
Group Therapy	192	16
 Rehabilitation 	<u>788</u>	<u>16</u>
Subtotal	1,604	16
Case Management/Brokerage	320	16
Total	1,924	16

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures N/A for FY 11-12

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors. Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other Information as Required by BHCS

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall be Medi-Cal certified annually and shall have and maintain current License/State Provider Numbers (s):

- # 01A5 33 Oak Hill Circle, Oakland, Ca. 94605
- # 01A6 3761 Ruby Street, Oakland, Ca. 94609

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Opportunity Plus, Inc.
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	900894

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 521 of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month

Opportunity Plus, Inc. 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900894

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

	1					TER CONTRACT					
				Outpatient		Outpatient			ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER	1 _			Oak Hill	_	Ruby	TOTA	LSAN			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Pro	visional Rate	Pro	visional Rate	CON	RACT		1	1
	Services	Annualized	1	RU# 01A51	F	RU# 01A61		-			
	1	Salary		BUDGET		BUDGET	BU	IGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
ALARIES & WAGES			<u> </u>				FTE				4
xecutive Dir/QC		110,000	0.17	18,700	0.17		0.34	37,400			
Idmin./Fiscal Officer		110,000	0.17	18,700	0.17	18,700	0.34	37,400	la de la companya de		
Clinical /Program Dir.	×	45,000	0.50	22,500	0.50	22,500	1.00	45,000			
herapist	<u>x</u>	48,000	0.50	24,000	0.50	24,000	1.00	48,000		2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
hild Care Counselor	×	20,167	0.10	2,016	0.10	2,016	0.20	4,032			
		ļ					0.00	0	· · ·		
	_	<u> </u>					0.00	0		1. A.	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			0.00	0			1. A.
		<u> </u>	┣━━				0.00	0		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_		0.00	0	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		
		+	<u> </u>	<u>├</u> ·····-			0.00	0			
•										1. A.	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		┞─────┤	0.00	0			i.
	+	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			0.00	0			14 C
	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			0.00				and the second
	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			0.00	0		He the second second	
	1	<u> </u>	t			<u>├──</u> ──┼	0.00	0			
	-	F	1		_	<u>├──</u> ─┼	0.00	0	the Verit		
ther (Admin and Other columns only)	1		1					*	40,000	141,000	an this and
/T Salaries & Wages			1.44	85,916	1.44	85,915	2.88	171,832			Hard Ash
mployee Benefits				5,600		5,600		11,200	• • • •		
OTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS	_		1.44	91,516	1.44	91,516	2.88	183,032	40,000	141,000	36
											<u> </u>
PERATING EXPENSES											
ousehold Supplies				200		200		400	· .	× ,	and the second second
bod	- · ·				24			0		ing the second second	
ffice Expense]	1 ⁴ 2.	·	350		350		700	· · · · · ·	and the second	
ecreational Supplies	7		20					0		-	
edical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies	1 . • •							0			
aintenance]	· · ·	~ ·					0	· · · · ·		
Structure		· ·		372		370		742	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 4 4	
Equipment		1.2.2.2						0	· · · · · ·		
Vehicles					•			0			
tilities		1	·	1,520		967		2,487			
ommunications]		· .					0		· · ·	
embership Dues]							0			
ansportation			, î	1,557		1,557	_	3,114			
avel] . S		1960 - Series State (1960)		×.,			0	1. The second		1
aining	· ·							0			
rofessional & Specialized Services]		÷	8,556		7,874		16,230		· .	;
surança								0		· .	
	4		1. P				· . · [1 N.		
IX85 & LICENSES								0			
	· ·	19. B.						0			· · · ·
terest					· .			0			
terest		11. 1. 15. 1		4,128	· · ·	4,032	Ē	0			
ents & Leases		4, 9, 		4,128	• •	4,032		0			
terestents & Leases				4,128	•	4,032		0 0 8,160 0 0			
terest ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles				4,128	• •	4,032		0 0 <u>8,160</u> 0			
terest enis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles				4,128	• •			0 0 8,160 0 0			
terest ents & Leases ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles spreclation Structure Equipment *				4,128	•			0 0 8,160 0 0 0	n shefin S		
tereat ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles gpreclation Structure				4,128	· .			0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0	n angli 1 1 Ng Ang		
tarest Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Eculopment Vehicles Structure Eculopment Vehicles Scellaneous			8 8	4.166		4,166		0 0 8,180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
Iaresi enis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment ' Vehicles Scalianeous scalianeous scalianeous				4,166 4,554	•	4,166		0 0 8,180 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	n ang jili 1 1 Ng ang		
Iaresi enis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment ' Vehicles Scalianeous scalianeous scalianeous				4.166		4,166		0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
Iaresi enis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment ' Vehicles Scalianeous scalianeous scalianeous				4,166 4,554		4,166		0 0 8,180 0 0 0 0 0 8,332 9,051 2,823 0	n ang jin a 1 Ng ang		
Equipment Vehicles epreclation Structure Equipment '				4,166 4,554		4,166		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
larest ents & Leases structure Equipment Vehicles Eggenetiation Structure Egginnent Vehicles iscellancous eggment Supplies				4,166 4,554		4,166		0 0 8,180 0 0 0 0 0 8,332 9,051 2,823 0			
larest ents & Leases structure Equipment Vehicles gpreciation Structure Eculoment Vehicles iscellaneous getment Supplies elecommunications				4,166 4,554		4,166		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 - 1999 1 - 1999 		
terest ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles Equipment Publice Equipment Equipment Publice Equipment Equipment Publice Equipment Publice Equipment Publice Equipment Equipment Equipment Publice Publice Equipment Publice Publice Publice Publice Publice Publ				4,186 4,554 1,567		4,166 4,497 1,256		0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29.275	375.325	
arest inits & Leases Structure Couloment Vehicles preclation Structure Couloment Vehicles Scalignent Scalignen				4,166 4,554		4,166		0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,332 9,051 2,823 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
reat reat reat reat reat reat reat reat				4.166 4.554 1.567 26,970		4,188 4,497 1,256 25,089		0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29,275	375,325	45
reat				4,186 4,554 1,567		4,166 4,497 1,256		0 0 8,160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			45

-

				MASTER CONTRACT				
1			Outpatient	Outpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Oak Hill	Ruby	TOTAL SAN			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT			
	Servicea	Annualized	RU# 01A51	RU# 01A61		1-		
	√	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET

REVENUE (SPECIFY):							
lameda County BHCS		121,786	118,885	240,671			240,63
State				0		580,000	580,0
				. 0	_		
				0			
	<u></u>						
			F	H			
				\$		(``	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·		<u> </u>
		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u>├</u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·			
				0			L
TOTAL REVENUE		121,786	118,885	240,671	0	580,000	820,6
IET COST		0		0		0	

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH TOTAL HOURS/DAYS COST PER HOUR/DAY COST PER MINUTE ___ ____

OUTPATIENT

Cese Management	SMA	2.02							
TOTAL HOURS			160	160		320			A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O
COST PER HOUR	_ · ·		101.59	99.60				· · ·	
COST PER MINUTE			1.69	1.66		s			
GROSS COST		(·	16,254	15,935					· · ·
Mental Health Services	SMA	2.61							
TOTAL HOURS			804	800		1,604			
COST PER HOUR			131.26	128.69			1	10 B	States and the second
COST PER MINUTE		- * + j	2.19	2.14	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the transfer of the	
GROSS COST	-		105,532	102,950					
Medication Support	SMA	4.82							
TOTAL HOURS						0			
COST PER HOUR	_	·	0.00	0.00					and the second
COST PER MINUTE			0.00	0.00					1. Contract (1. Contract)
GROSS COST			0	0					
Crisis intervention	SMA	3.88		-,					
TOTAL HOURS	_		0			0			
COST PER HOUR	_		0.00	0.00					
COST PER MINUTE		•	0.00	0.00			•		•
GROSS COST			0	0					
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS			964	960		1,924			

	<u> </u>			MASTER CONTRACT				
			Outpatient	Outpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Oak Hill	Ruby	TOTAL SAN			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT			_
	Services	Annualized	RU# 01A51	RU# 01A61				
	1 1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET

ALAMEDA CO. PURCHASE

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH TOTAL HOURS/DAYS COST PER HOUR/DAY COST PER MINUTE				a terration	
OUTPATIENT Case Management					
TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	150 101.59 1.69 16,254	160 99.60 1.66 15,935	320		
Mental Health Services	804	800	1,604		
		 128.69 2.14 102,950			
Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR GROSS COST	0.00 0.00 0	0.00 0.00 0	0		
Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST COST COST	0.00 0.00 0	0.00 0.00 0	<u> </u>	84	
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS	954	960	1,924 240,671		
TOTAL COST	121,785	118,885	240,671		
REVENUE (SPECIFY):					
NET COST	121,786	118,885	240,671	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Preparation/Revision Date:

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

CONTRACTOR:		PERIOD:	
Opportunity Plus		FY 11-12	
SOURCES OF FUNDS		APPROPRIATION	
REVENUE CATEGORIES	TOTAL	EXPENDITURE Salaries &	CATEGORIES Services &
		Benefits	Supplies
I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS			
A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS			
Federal			
B. MENTAL HEALTH			
Federal - IDEA Federal - SAMHSA			
Mental Health - Other	240,671		
C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept)	240,071_		
SUBTOTAL	240,671		
II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS			
A. FEDERAL			
B. STATE	580,000		
C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY			
D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES			
E. PRIVATE			
F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER			
SUBTOTAL	580,000		an in the third of the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second statement
GRAND TOTAL	820,671	364,032	456,639

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>Opportunity Plus, Inc.</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>Opportunity Plus, Inc.</u>, ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$ 240,671</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

- <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.
- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. <u>Audits and Disallowances</u>. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment

to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Any payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

- A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.
- For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said Β. services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report cover letter. In addition, Contractor will receive the MH696 report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further,

Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.

F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

S.A.N. CONTRACT RATE SHEET FY 11/12

Contractor: Opportunity Plus, Inc.

Reporting		Reimbursement	Units	
Unit	Service / Program	Method	of Service	Rate

*** IMPORTANT NOTICE ***

The State of California sets the State Maximum Allowance (SMA). All contracted rates that appear on this Rate Sheet will be reduced if at any time they exceed the SMA.

01A51	Outpatient / Oak Hill	Provisional Rate	160	101 50 per staff beur
	Case Management		160	101.59 per staff hour
	Mental Health Services		804	131.26 per staff hour
01A61	Outpatient / Ruby	Provisional Rate		
	Case Management		160	99.60 per staff hour
	Mental Health Services		800	128.69 per staff hour
	mental neallingervices		000	120.03 per stall hour

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

.....

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

Liability: Personal Injury and Adventising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery \$1,000,000 per accurrence (CSL) All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability (acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities \$1,000,000 per accurrence (CSL) Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) WC: Statutory Limits Required for all contractors with employees EL: \$100,000 per accurrence Incudes endorsements of contractual liability \$2,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements and Conditions: 1. 1. ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability. Personal Automobile Liability councers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees at volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the provided under the Agreement, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the providing an insurer with a A.M. Best Retring on loss shall be dimentified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the providing an insurer with A.M. Best Retring on loss shall be admitted buring the entire term of the Agreement.		ommercial General Liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL)
All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) WC: Statutory Limits Required for all contractors with employees EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or dis Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or dis Includes endorsements of contractual liability \$2,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements and Conditions: 1 1. ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability. Personal Automobile Liz Workers' Compensation and Employees Liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as ad insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorset to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement, with the etroc of said insurance opticies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement, and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the etroc of said insurance shall be distical Insurance shall be maintained through an insurance to a	Lia	ability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation,	Bodily Injury and Property Damage
permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities Bodity Injury and Property Damage workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) WC: Statutory Limits Required for all contractors with employees \$1,000,000 project aggregate Includes endorsements to contractual liability \$2,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements of contractual liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as ad insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement with the for exception: insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of advive prevent, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) courterat with the for provided under the Agreement, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) courcert with the opticies shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) courcert with the commencement of advive prevent, with the retroc of said insurance (as may be applicable) courcured site. Califored Parties.	C	ommercial or Business Automobile Liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL)
Contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities WC: Statutory Limits Required for all contractors with employers. Liability (EL) WC: Statutory Limits Required for all contractors with employers. Statutory Limits Includes endorsements of contractual liability \$2,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disting to the program of			•
Required for all contractors with employees EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or dis Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions \$1,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements of contractual liability Value of Cash Advance Endorsements of Admeda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance endorsement page that names as add insurance: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement with the for exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement, with the retrox of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of advitties pursuant to this Agreement. 3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procure Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractors contractual obligation to indemnified Parties. 4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductibe a a			Bodily Injury and Property Damage
Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions includes endorsements of contractual liability \$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements and Conditions: Value of Cash Advance 1. ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability, Personal Automobile Liz Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as add insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement an until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retor of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of activities pursuant to this Agreement. 3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procure Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractous obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties. 4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the S			
Includes endorsements of contractual liability \$2,000,000 project aggregate Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements and Conditions: 1. ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability, Personal Automobile Liability revealed and the state of the st			
Employee Dishonesty and Crime Value of Cash Advance Endorsements and Conditions: 1. ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability, Personal Automobile Lia Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as addi insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employeus County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. 2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement with the for exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retrox of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of activities pursuant to this Agreement. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured: Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Conthereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be useder of the Contractor. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall f separate certifficates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All co		•	
 ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exception of Professional Liability, Personal Automobile Lia Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as add insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees are volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement with the for exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retrox of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of activities pursuant to this Agreement. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procurec Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible a acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Com hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be to le of the Contractor. SUBCONTRACTORS:			
 Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an additional insurance endorsement page that names as addinated. County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may a County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar volunteers. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintained during the entire term of the Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retroe of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of activities pursuant to this Agreement. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procuree Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible a acceptable to the County. Acceptance of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be the sole re of the Contractor. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall f separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of th requirements stated herein. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, p	<u>E</u>	ndorsements and Conditions:	
 exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made basis shall be maintained during the entire term of Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retrost of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commencement of activities pursuant to this Agreement. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procurece Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible a acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Comhereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be the sole re of the Contractor. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall for separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of th requirements stated herein. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other joint business venture, required insurance shall be by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured" on the other's policies. Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured" on the other	1.	Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an addition insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual mem volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be en County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members the	al insurance endorsement page that names as additional ibers thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees ar ndorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise):
 Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible a acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Cont hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be the sole re of the Contractor. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall f separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of th requirements stated herein. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other joint business venture, required insurance shall be by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered p minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured". CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The Count	2.	exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made to Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all v	pasis shall be maintained during the entire term of the work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive dat
 equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible a acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Comhereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be the sole resof the Contractor. 5. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as an insured (covered party) under its policies or shall f separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of th requirements stated herein. 6. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other joint business venture, required insurance shall be by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered p minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured" 7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. 8. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance insurance insurance shall be contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance insurance insurance shall provide complete insurance insurance insurance insurance insurance insurance insurance insurance insurance complete, certified copies of all required insurance insurance insurance insura	3.	Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions	s of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the
 separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other joint business venture, required insurance shall be by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured" CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in	4.	equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise w acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by Cour hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other simila	vaived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts nty shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor
 by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered p minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured" 7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. 8. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance insuranc	5.	separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All cover	
 minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured" CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance 	6.	by any one of the following methods:	
 CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written no County of cancellation. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations under this Agreement, Contractor shall provide Certificate Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance 		minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies.	
Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the county reserves the rights to require the Contractor to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance in the contractor to provide complete.	7.	CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be ended	
DONCIES. THE LEONIED CELINICATE IS LAND ENDORSEMENTS MUST BE SENT TO:	8.	Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfactor	bry to County, evidencing that all required insurance covera

- Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 1000 Broadway, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94607 - With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floor, Oakland, CA 94607)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID: JI

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/22/11

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the

		ate holder in lieu of such endorse	emen	t(s).						_			
	DUCER			858	-452-2200	CONTAC NAME:							
		ge Insurance Services						PHONE FAX (A/C. No. Ext): (A/C, No):					
10717 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121					E-MAIL ADDRESS:								
		Jo, CA 92121 Clanton				PRODU	VER ID # TES	TPE1					
301	ΠА.	Clairton				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC #							
INSU	RED	Opportunity Plus, Inc.				INSURE	RA:Non Pro	ofits Insura	nce				
		6915 Norfolk Rd.				INSURE	RB:Ulico C	asualty Co	mpany		002623		
		Berkely, CA 94705				INSURE	RC:						
						INSURE							
						INSURE				_			
						INSURE							
CO	/ERA	GES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:	-			
		TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES				Æ BEE	N ISSUED TO			IE PO	ICY PERIOD		
IN	DICAT	ED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE	QUIF	EME	NT, TERM OR CONDITION	OF AN		OR OTHER		ст то	WHICH THIS		
E)	=RTI⊦ (CLU§	ICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F	POLIC	AIN, CIES.	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE I	ED BY BEEN R	EDUCED BY F	S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS.	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO) ALL	THE TERMS,		
			ADDL	SUBR			POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMIT	s			
517	GENE		JINSK.	WYVU.					EACH OCCURRENCE	<u> </u>	1,000,000		
Α	X	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	х		201008629NPO		03/07/11	03/07/12	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	<u> </u>	500,000		
		CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person)	5	20,000		
Α	XI	mproper Sexual			201008629NPO			03/07/12	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s	1,000,000		
· ·	· · ·	Misc					GENERAL AGGREGATE		<u> </u>	3,000,000			
	GEN'	AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	<u> </u>	3,000,000		
									Imp Sex.	s	500,000		
	AUTO	MOBILE LIABILITY					00/07/44		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000		
Α		ANY AUTO			201008629NPO		03/07/11	03/07/12	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	s			
		ALL OWNED AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$			
		SCHEDULED AUTOS							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$			
		HIRED AUTOS							(Per accident)				
		NON-OWNED AUTOS								\$			
										\$			
									EACH OCCURRENCE	\$			
		EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	\$			
		DEDUCTIBLE								\$			
<u> </u>		RETENTION \$KERS COMPENSATION								\$	_		
	AND	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			104410404040444		03/00/44	00/00/40	X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		4 000 000		
в	OFFIC		N/A		UWNS484000064110		02/09/11	02/09/12	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,000		
	(Man If yes	datory in NH) , describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		1,000,000		
A					201008629NPO		03/07/11	03/07/12	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	1,000,000		
A							00/01/11	55/07/12	Occurr.		1,000,000		
				<u> </u>				<u> </u>					
THE		ON OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC JNTY OF ALAMEDA, ITS BOAR F, AND ALL COUNTY OFFICER		Attach FSU	ACORD 101, Additional Remarks IPERVISORS, THE INDIV	Schedule	, if more space is MEMBERS	s required)					
	REO	F, AND ALL COUNTY OFFICER NAL INSURED WITH RESPECT	S, A		ITS, EMPLOYEES AND	VOLUN		E E25					
(01		THE MOUNED WITH REOFEUT	5 1	<i>у</i> GE			MED MAG-						

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	_	
ALAMEDA COUNTY-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES	ALAMEDA	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
2000 EMBARCADERO COVE, #302 OAKLAND, CA 94606		AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
		Jag and and

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART.

SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

.

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy, in consideration of food contributions or client referrals you receive from them.

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the Schedule as an insured but only with respect to liability arising out of your operations or premises owned by or rented to you.

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

- I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
 - A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to§____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §___.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - 2. Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §____.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
 - B. **Funds from All Sources**: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - 1. \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean Opportunity Plus, Inc..

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References*. A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) *Amendment.* The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) *Interpretation.* Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds and contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: <u>Opportunity Plus, Inc.</u>

PRINCIPAL: Spelia Sykes-Nero SIGNATURE:

TITLE: Executive Director DATE: 7/6/1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the **COUNTY OF ALAMEDA**, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "**County**," and <u>**R**</u> House</u>, a <u>**Private Non Profit**</u> <u>**Corporation**, doing business at <u>**P.O. Box 2587, Santa Rosa, CA 95405**</u>, hereinafter referred to as "**Contractor**". WITNESSETH:</u>

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 20<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements-- Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment -- Exhibit B(s)</u>. County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by

the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance -- Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions.</u> Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years

following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause -- If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause -- County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement -- County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting.</u> If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. **Drug-free Workplace.** Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement.</u> County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. <u>Designation of Authorized Personnel.</u> Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act" on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. <u>Notice.</u> All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR:	R House
	P.O. Box 2587
	Santa Rosa, CA 95405

COUNTY: Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

CONTRACTOR

President Board of Supervisors R House Contractor

P.O. Box 2587 Street Address

Santa Rosa, CA 95405 City, State, Zip Code

94-2278033

Federal ID No. Βv

Authorized Signature of Contractor

Treatie

Approved as to form:

Date

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

Deputy County Counsel

Bv

EXHIBIT A

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	R House, Inc.
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900895

I. Program Name

R House, Inc.

II. Contracted Services

Day Treatment Rehabilitative – Full Day Outpatient Services:

- Medication Support
- Crisis Intervention

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to accomplish the following goals among youth served by this program ("clients"):

- Alleviate the mental health and substance abuse challenges that have resulted in the need for adolescent residential treatment.
- Prevent the necessity of hospitalization and placement in restrictive settings.
- Help the residing clients develop and maintain: stronger ego functions; improved interpersonal relationships; a more productive lifestyle; and establishment of ongoing support systems in the community.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

.

1. Services and Priority Groups

Contractor's program shall remain specifically designed to serve youth between the ages of 14 and 18 years who meet criteria for dual diagnosis of a primary mental health disorder and a secondary substance abuse disorder. Priority clients shall include persons enrolled in R House's long-term treatment program.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve youth between the ages of 14 and 18 years who meet the following eligibility requirements:

- Have full-scope Alameda County Medi-Cal;
- Have chemical dependency, mental illness and meet medical necessity criteria established by Medi-Cal; and
- Be referred to the program by Alameda County Probation Department (Probation) or Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA).

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor shall provide full day rehabilitative services to Rate Classification Level (RCL) clients who have chemical dependency, mental illness, and meet the criteria for medical necessity. Youth are to be authorized for services through Probation and SSA.

Contractor shall provide rehabilitative services including individual, family, and group psychotherapy which provide specific training and support in techniques for managing symptoms. Contractor shall provide adjunctive therapies in recreation, art, and skill acquisition groups, as a strategy to address symptom management and social skills. Medication support and specialized educational placement shall be utilized by Contractor during the duration of placement.

Contractor shall provide services in a therapeutic, organized and structured setting by a highly trained treatment team. Contractor shall provide services to significantly diminish impairments; prevent substantial deterioration in an important area of life functioning; and assist clients in their progress developmentally, as individually appropriate. Contractor shall ensure clients participate in a matrix of group processes throughout the week.

Contractor shall begin making collateral contacts from the time of initial contact with the client and family. Contractor shall involve the client and family members, or significant others, in the assessments, evaluations, and treatment plan development. Contractor shall provide case counselor time which shall be allocated for collateral contacts, which are essential to the utilization of services and understanding of the client's mental health condition and treatment interventions.

2. Referral Process to Program

All clients referral are from Alameda County SSA and Alameda County Probation Department

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Services shall be provided as follows:

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Within 30 days of completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and	Following Reassessment
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Contractor's clinical team shall meet weekly for treatment planning to discuss the status of the clients and the progress being made toward their treatment goals. When it is assessed that discharge is appropriate, one of the following discharge recommendations shall be made:

<u>Successful Completion of the Program</u>: A client has made significant progress towards successfully completing the treatment goals designed for them. There is evidence that they have gained significant strengths to alleviate their ongoing mental health conditions and have the tools to abstain from drug and alcohol use. The client has gained the ego strength and cognitive capability to function in society with appropriate behaviors and social integration.

<u>Unsuccessful Discharge</u>: A client shall be discharged if they are not accomplishing the goals established for them. Individuals can be discharged from Contractor's program if they fail to thrive in the program or present behavioral disruptions or acts that may cause serious harm to self or others. There are circumstances beyond the control of the client or program that may lead to an unsuccessful discharge.

<u>Transfer and Referrals</u>: A client in need of services beyond the professional capabilities of Contractor's program shall be referred to an organization that is able to provide the professional services they might need.

A Discharge Summary regarding the circumstances of discharge shall be completed by Contractor within three working days after the client's discharge status has been determined. The summary shall include the client's mental health status, the reason for discharge, educational achievements, medical status, discharge recommendations and referrals.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following hours of operation: Services shall be provided seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

6. Service Delivery Sites

Contractor shall provide services at the following locations:

- 152 Middle Ricon Road, Santa Rosa, Ca. 95409
- 429 Speers Road, Santa Rosa, Ca. 95409

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables, as follows.

Contractor shall provide a total of 1,500 full days of Rehabilitative Day Treatment to 20 unduplicated clients.

In addition, Contractor shall provide up to 70 hours of Outpatient Services outside of the regularly scheduled day treatment hours. Outpatient Services shall be individualized according to client needs and shall include:

- Medication Support Services by a Psychiatrist or Nurse, up to two times per month.
- Crisis Intervention Services.

Duy Houthien				
Services (Inclusive)	Annual Total: Full Days	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients		
Individual Therapy, Case Management, and Collateral	1500	20		

Day Treatment Rehabilitative Summary Chart

Uuipanti	it bei vices bulliniary c			
Services	Annual Total:	Annual Total:		
Services	Staff Hours	Unduplicated Clients		
Medication Support Services	60	20		
Crisis Intervention Services	10	20		
Total	70	20		

Outpatient Services Summary Chart

For FY 11/12, contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures

Contractor shall implement a treatment plan for each client based on measurable objectives. Measurement of progress specific to treatment objectives will be based upon completion of the child behavior checklist and shall be documented on an annual basis by the treating clinician.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors. Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other information requested by BHCS

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described above and as requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

Contractor: R House, Inc. Contract Period: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

- Medi-Cal Site Certification
 - Speers (# 1760516702)
 - o Middle Rincon (# 1528277969)
- Accreditation from the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations
- Certification by the State of California Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs
- Licensed by Community Care Licensing
 - o #01CK: 152 Middle Ricon Road, Santa Rosa, Ca. 95409
 - o # 01CL: 429 Speers Road, Santa Rosa, Ca. 95409

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>R House</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	900895

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 521 of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

•

					_	M	ASTER	CONTRACT						
				y Treatment		Treatment		utpatient	0	utpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER				y Rehab Girls				Girls		Boys	TOTAL MASTER			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct	A		visional Rate RU# 0ICK1		visional Rate		isional Rate U# 01CK2		isional Rate U# 0ICL2	CONTRACT			
	Services √	Annualize Salary		BUDGET		BUDGET		BUDGET		UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
ALARIES & WAGES	-		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE		FTE			
xecutive Director		128,750		5,074	0.04	5,074		277		277	0.08 10,7	02		e gela de grande de la seconda de la sec
scal Dept (3)		48,867		5,778	0.12	5,778	0.01	316	0.01	316	0.26 12,1	88		
uman Resources/Admin Dept (2)		42,100		3,319	0.08	3,319	0.00	<u>1</u> 81	0.00	181	0.16 7,0	00		and the second
take/Assessment Dept (2)		48,315		3,808	0.08	3,808	0.00	208	0.00	208	0.16 8,0	32	n de politica de 1997. Se politica de 1997.	
ogram Director		100,000		23,705	0.24	23,705	0.01	1,295		1,295	0.50 50,0	JUI	and the state of the	
inical Director	x	75,000	0.24	17,779	0.24	17,779	0.01	971		971 847	0.50 37,5	<u>20</u> 98		
nical Records/ Assessment	x x	65,395 2 <u>8</u> ,000	0.24 0.04	1,104	0.04	1,104	0.00		0.00	60	0.50 32,6 0.08 2,3		والمتحقق لأستنقا والمعادية	es de la constant de la
edical Records Tech erapists (7)	x	54,771		90,685	1.66	90,885	0.00	4,964		4,964	3.50 191,6			
			1.00		1.00	30,000	0.00	4,004	0.00	4,004	0.00	0		
		_									0.00	0		
											0.00	0	and the state	
											0.00			지, 관계에서 기
									 		0.00			
									<u>├</u>		0.00	0	옷 문화 운영을 다 주는 것이 없다.	
				<u> </u>					<u> </u>		0.00	0		4 9
									+		0.00	0		
				-							0.00	0		
ther (Admin and Other columns only)											5 A		3,635,32	9
T Salaries & Wages			2.74	166,954	2.74	166,954	0.13	9,119	0.13	9,119	5.74 352,1	46		
mployee Benefits				30, <u>553</u>		30,553				1,669	64,4		for the second second	<u> </u>
TAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS			2.74	197,507	2.74	197,507	0.13	10,788	0.13	10,788	5.74 416,5	90	3,635,32	9 4,051,
PERATING EXPENSES			~									^		
usehold Supplies			1.194.1						· ·			0	4) A second s	and the second
fice Excepse			. 1	237	1	237		13		13	5	<u>0</u>		
fice Expense ecreational Supplies	1 -		2.00	<u></u> i			1.1 1	10	1			0		
edical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplier	2 - S	÷					1 A A		1.			0	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
aintenance			. t - 1				. [0	and the second	
Structure		11		711	:	711		39		39	1,5	00	a she a she	
Equipment	4	2 - 12									·	0	a sa ta s	
Vehicles												0		
ilities	1 - A.		· · ·			2.844		155	4	155	5.9			e de la companya de l
ommunications				474		474		26_	1	26	1.0	<u>00</u>		
ansportation		, ⁻		706	1 2.4	706		39	f ,	39	1,4	•		
avel		. 1141			پ				1 .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0		1. A.
aining				948	· ·	948		52		52	2.0		승규는 이 말한 것을 했다.	· 3.
ofessional & Specialized Services				8,605		8,605		470	1	470	. 18,1	50		and the second second
surance			Ì	1.896	. (1,896	1 · · ·	103		103	3,9	98		
xes & Licenses	· ,		·	356		356		20		20	7	52		
erest	÷ .	•										0		
nts & Leases	- ¹		, ,						1			0		· · ·
Structure			101	9,909	- 1 - E	9,909		541	i I	541	20.9			
Equipment	2 - 1 		ŀ		1.1		ŀ		i			0		
Vehicles		5 m. 1			- 1 A - 1							0	1.4	
preciation Structure					200,00				ŀ `					19
Equipment		1	- i ja		1 - E				1		· · · ·	0		and a set of the set o
Vehicles		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	200 A 16		2 I I		ľ		i .		<u> </u>	0		
cellaneous	1. 118	1 ²	·		1		ŀ		· `			0	20	
gram Materials	2 <u>2</u> 2 2		-	237	* '-'	237	İ	13	1	13	5	x		and the second sec
			21. J. [ľ]			0	and the second	- * * * v'
	·]	_	[[17 J			0		· · · · · · · ·
	×,	19			-		· [· · ·		· · ·	0	a ser a la ser	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	×				-		÷.				·	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			·		. 1		.,				· · · ·	0 .		
her (Admin and Other columns only)			-	26,923		26,923		1,471		1,471	56,7	38 0	1,669,67	
TAL VERALING CAPENSES			1		I	20,923		1,4/1	L	1,4/1		<u>, i U</u>	1,009,67	1 1,726,
WIN				<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>			T		0 0	· [-	
												· . · · ·		
<u></u>		-												

				M	ASTER CONTRACT					
			Day Treatment	Day Treatment	Outpatient	Outpatient		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER				Full Day Rehab Boys	Girls	Boys	TOTAL MASTER			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT			
	Services	Annualize	RU# 0ICK1	RU# 01CL1	RU# 01CK2	RU# 0ICL2				[]
		Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
REVENUE (SPECIFY):										
Sonoma County Mental Health	4.2.2.1		126,000	126,000	6,990	6,990	265,980	. 's::-	· · ·	265,980
Fund-Raising Federal Funding	- C		448	448			<u>896</u>		3,693,000	3,693,000
State Funding	-		·沃克·加 / ·		** a - a				520,000	520,000
County Funding (other than Alameda)			(아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이) (아이)				0	17 m f. 17	346,000	346,000
Mis/Other							0		746,000	746,000
	and a sec		and a second sec		- G.#		0			0
							0		· · ·	0
	ی ڈوٹ ا ریک		\$		·		0			
	-	193	126.448	126,448	6,990	6,990	266,876	No. 14 D	5.305.000	5,571,876
TOTAL REVENUE			120,448	120,446	6,990	0'aan	200,870		5,305,000	5,5/1,8/6
NET COST		· · ·	97,982	97,982	5,269	5,269	206,502	0	0	206,502
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH										
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS			1,750	1,750		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3,500	1. 1. 1. A.		<u> </u>
COST PER HOUR/DAY			128.25			h afair i tha fa	13,300	میں 1988ء - ایک کار ایک کار کار میں ایک کار کار کار کار کار کار کار کار کار کا		
COST PER MINUTE	- 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	반변하였지요	Sector States and the					فلاقد أسابيهني تدرينيه الأريضين والمراجع		en heren i
OUTPATIENT Case Management TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST	SMA	2.02			0.00 0.00 0					
Mental Health Services	SMA	2.61							_	
TOTAL HOURS	5004			et e la			0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
COST PER HOUR	1 11 11 11			and a start and a start of the	0.00	0.00	` `			
COST PER MINUTE	1				0.00	0.00			in the second	
GROSS COST	-	<u> </u>			0	0				
Medication Support	SMA	4.82								
TOTAL HOURS			1		55	55	110			
COST PER HOUR					207.69	207.69				1. I.
COST PER MINUTE	- I ⁻		그는 김 씨는 가장이 가지 않는 것이.			3.46	1 .	· · · ·		
GROSS COST					11,423	11,423	· .			
Crisis Intervention	SMA	3.88								
TOTAL HOURS					5	5	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. مى دەر	e de la statione de l
COST PER HOUR			x		167.19		P	n an		1
COST PER MINUTE					2.79	2.79	,			
GROSS COST			·	······	836	836			·	
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS	1				60	60	120			
					60					·

_

	1			M	ASTER CONTRACT					
PLEASE ENTER WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Day Treatment Full Day Rehab Girls Provisional Rate	Day Treatment Full Day Rehab Boys Provisional Rate	Outpatient Girls Provisional Rate	Outpatient Boys Provisional Rate	TOTAL MASTER CONTRACT	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
	Services √	Annualize Salary	RU# 0ICK1 BUDGET	RU# 0ICL1 BUDGET	RU# 0ICK2 BUDGET	RU# 0ICL2 BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
ALAMEDA CO. PURCHA	SE									
RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH TOTAL HOURS/DAYS COST PER HOUR/DAY COST PER MINUTE			750	128.25			1,500			
OUTPATIENT Case Management	`	is	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_ •			
TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST					0.00 0.00 0	0.00]			
Mental Health Services		<u></u>	. t. Angel Mark (1997-100	antila i la successi de			0	n n konto o konkejo k		the second s
COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST					0.00 0.00 0	0.00			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 	
Medication Support TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST					30 207.69 3.46 6,231	30 207.69 3.46 6,231		τ. Τ. Γ.		
Crisis Intervention TOTAL HOURS COST PER HOUR COST PER MINUTE GROSS COST					5 167.19 2.79 836	2.79				
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS TOTAL O/P GROSS COST		* ÷ ;;			7,067	7,067	14,133		بر مراقع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	
TOTAL COST		<u></u>	96,184	96,184	7,067	7,067	206,502		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
REVENUE (SPECIFY):										
NET COST		• • •	96,184	96,184	7,067	7,067	206,502			

Preparation/Revision Date: 6-23-2011

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

CONTRACTOR: R HOUSE INC PERIOD: July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012 APPROPRIATION REQUIREMENTS SOURCES OF FUNDS **EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES REVENUE CATEGORIES** TOTAL Salaries & Services & Benefits Supplies I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS Federal **B. MENTAL HEALTH** Federal - IDEA Federal - SAMHSA Mental Health - Other 206,502 C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept) SUBTOTAL 206,502 II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS A. FEDERAL 3,693,000 **B. STATE** 520,000 C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY 611,980 D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES E. PRIVATE 896 F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER 746,000 SUBTOTAL 5,571,876 **GRAND TOTAL** 5,778,378 4,051,919 1,726,459

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>R House</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>**R House**</u>, ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit **B-1**, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed $\underline{\$206,502}$ for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

 <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.

- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. Audits and Disallowances. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Anv payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

R House 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900895

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. <u>Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs</u>. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

Contractor: Contract Period: Master Contract Number: R House 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900895

- For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said Β. services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report cover letter. In addition, Contractor will receive the MH696 report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.

- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further, Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.
- F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

MASTER CONTRACT RATE SHEET FY 11/12

Contractor: R House

Reporting Unit	Service / Program	Reimbursement Method	Units of Service	Rate	
*** IMPORTANT NOTICE *** The State of California sets the State Maximum Allowance (SMA). All contracted rates that appear on this Rate Sheet will be reduced if at any time they exceed the SMA.					
01CK1	Day Treatment Rehabililtation Full Day - Girls Program	Provisional Rate	750	128.25 per day	
01CL1	Day Treatment Rehabililtation Full Day - Boys Program	Provisional Rate	750	128.25 per day	
01CK2	Outpatient - Girls Program Medication Support Crisis Intervention	Provisional Rate	30 5	207.69 per staff he 167.19 per staff he	
01CL2	Outpatient - Boys Program Medication Support Crisis Intervention	Provisional Rate	30 5	207.69 per staff he 167.19 per staff he	

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

17 F.		MINIMUM LIMITS
A	Commercial General Liability Premises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual Liability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage
В	Commercial or Business Automobile Liability All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto al Bodily Injury and Property Damage
C	Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) Required for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease
D	Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate
=	Employee Dishonesty and Crime	Value of Cash Advance
= =	Endorsements and Conditions:	
	 ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the exc Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an add insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual member volunteers. 	ditional insurance endorsement page that names as additional members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and be endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise):
	2. DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be mainta exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-m Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance o of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the comme	ade basis shall be maintained during the entire term of the of all work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive date
	3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies s Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provi Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligatio	isions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the
	 INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained three equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherw acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other of the Contractor. 	vise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor
	5. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors a separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All requirements stated herein.	
	 JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or of by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other 	ith each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered party), or a ies.
	7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be County of cancellation.	e endorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the
	8. CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations un Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satis is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor policies. The required certificate(s) and endorsements must be sent	sfactory to County, evidencing that all required insurance coverag r to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance
	- Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 1	1000 Broadway, Suite 500, Oakland, CA, 94607

Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 1000 Broadway, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94607
 With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floor, Oakland, CA 94607)

A MAT MATIVEL INSUR, R, AND T der is a licy, cer dorsem dorsem	TER Y OI ANCE HE C n ADI tain f ent(s 707	7-525-4150 707-525-4175 	Y AND CONFERS I , EXTEND OR ALT TE A CONTRACT policy(ies) must be ndorsement. A stat contact NAME: PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO	NO RIGHTS ER THE CO BETWEEN 1 endorsed. ement on th US-1 US-1	UPON THE CERTIFICA VERAGE AFFORDED E THE ISSUING INSURER If SUBROGATION IS W is certificate does not c FAX (A/C, No): RDING COVERAGE	01 TE HOL BY THE S(S), AU /AIVED, /onfer rig	POLICIES THORIZED subject to ghts to the
2 CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUINA CHENEN CIES OF Y REQUINA CHENEN CIES OF Y REQUINA CHENEN C	TER Y OI ANCE HE C n ADI tain f ent(s 707	OF INFORMATION ONL R NEGATIVELY AMEND DOES NOT CONSTITU ERTIFICATE HOLDER. DITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e 7-525-4150 707-525-4175	Y AND CONFERS I , EXTEND OR ALT TE A CONTRACT policy(ies) must be ndorsement. A stat contact NAME: PHONE (AC, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	NO RIGHTS ER THE CO BETWEEN 1 endorsed. ement on th US-1 US-1	UPON THE CERTIFICA VERAGE AFFORDED E THE ISSUING INSURER If SUBROGATION IS W is certificate does not c FAX (A/C, No): RDING COVERAGE	TE HOL BY THE ((S), AU (AIVED, confer right)	DER. THIS POLICIES THORIZED subject to ghts to the NAIC #
ATIVEL INSUR, AND 1 der is a licy, cer dorsem dorsem	Y OI ANCE HE C n ADD tain p ent(s) 707 707	R NEGATIVELY AMEND DOES NOT CONSTITU ERTIFICATE HOLDER. DITIONAL INSURED, the bolicies may require an e). 7-525-4150 707-525-4175	, EXTEND OR ALT TE A CONTRACT policy(ies) must be indorsement. A stat CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	ER THE CO BETWEEN 1 e endorsed. eement on th US-1 URER(S) AFFOR	VERAGE AFFORDED E THE ISSUING INSURER If SUBROGATION IS W is certificate does not c FAX (A/C, No): RDING COVERAGE	BY THE S(S), AU (AIVED, confer rig	POLICIES THORIZED subject to ghts to the
der is a licy, cer dorsem dorsem Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	n ADI tain p ent(s 707 707	DITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e). 7-525-4150 707-525-4175 	INSURER C :	US-1 URER(S) AFFOR	IS Certificate does not c		ghts to the
Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	CATI 707	E NUMBER:	INSURER C :	US-1 URER(S) AFFOR	IS Certificate does not c		ghts to the
Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	707	7-525-4150 707-525-4175 	NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	URER(S) AFFOR	(A/C, No):		
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL		707-525-4175 	NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	URER(S) AFFOR	(A/C, No):		
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,	ENUMBER:	E-MAIL ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	URER(S) AFFOR	(A/C, No):		
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		ADDRESS: PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: RHO INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :	URER(S) AFFOR			
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER C :	URER(S) AFFOR		1	
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER A : Philade INSURER B : INSURER C :			1	
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER B :	Iphia Inder	nnity Ins Co		18059
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER C :				18058
CERTIFI CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,						
CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER D :				
CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,						
CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER E :	_		_	
CIES OF Y REQUI IAY PER JCH POL	INSUI REME TAIN,		INSURER F :				
Y REQUI	REME TAIN,				REVISION NUMBER:		
		RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD	OF ANY CONTRACT	OR OTHER [D NAMED ABOVE FOR TO DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC	ст то и	VHICH THIS
ADD	CIES.	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	BEEN REDUCED BY	PAID CLAIMS.		- ALL 11	IC LERIVIS,
		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	'S	
					EACH OCCURRENCE	s	1,000,000
x		PHPK675528	01/25/11	01/25/12	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	s	100,000
					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	5,000
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	s	3,000,000
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	3,000,000
				·	Emp Ben.	\$	1,000,000
-	†—		04/05/44		COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
	1	PHPK675528	01/25/11	01/25/12	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	1				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
						\$	
						\$	
	1				EACH OCCURRENCE	s –	15,000,000
ADE			0.10511.1	04/05/40	AGGREGATE	s	15,000,000
		PH0B333901	01/25/11	01/25/12			
	1				WC STATU- OTH-		
<u>'/N</u>						5	
N/#	·						
	+	PHPK675528	01/25/11	01/25/12	Occ Limit		1,000,000
					Agg Limit		3,000,000
		N / A	РНОВЗЗЗ901	N PHUB333901 01/25/11 N PHUB333901 01/25/11 N PHPK675528 01/25/11	N PHUB333901 01/25/11 01/25/12 N N A 01/25/11 01/25/12 N PHPK675528 01/25/11 01/25/12	DE PHUB333901 01/25/11 01/25/12 AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE AGGREGATE EL DISEASE-IDIT TORY LIMITS OTH- TORY LIMITS EL DISEASE - FA EMPLOYEE EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT Agg Limit	DE PHUB333901 01/25/11 01/25/12 AGGREGATE \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

. .

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON or ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	
Alameda County BHCS 2000 Embarcadero, Suite 302 Oakland, CA	2011 JAN 27
	PH 1: 42
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in th	e Declarations.

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.



P.O. BOX 420807, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-0807

CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE: 04-01-2011

 GROUP:
 000488

 POLICY NUMBER:
 0001653-2011

 CERTIFICATE ID:
 2

 CERTIFICATE EXPIRES:
 04-01-2012

 04-01-2011/04-01-2012

ALAMEDA COUNTY BHCS 2000 EMBARCADERO STE 302 0AKLAND CA 94606-5300 NC

This is to certify that we have issued a valid Workers' Compensation insurance policy in a form approved by the California Insurance Commissioner to the employer named below for the policy period indicated.

This policy is not subject to cancellation by the Fund except upon 10 days advance written notice to the employer.

We will also give you 10 days advance notice should this policy be cancelled prior to its normal expiration.

This certificate of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance may be issued or to which it may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policy described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions, and conditions, of such policy.

Authorized Representative

President and CEO \$1,000,000 PER OCCURRENCE

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS: \$1,000,000 PER OCCURRENCE.

EMPLOYER

R HOUSE INC PO BOX 2587 SANTA ROSA CA 95405

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to §____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §___.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §____.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
- B. Funds from All Sources: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - 1. \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean R House.

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References*. A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal fundsand contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: <u>R House</u>

PRINCIPAL: Mimi Donohue will booking SIGNATURE

TITLE: Executive Director

DATE: $\frac{\mathcal{F}}{\mathcal{F}}$

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the **COUNTY OF ALAMEDA**, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "**County**," and <u>**R & R Educational Homes**</u>, a <u>**Private Non**</u> <u>**Profit Corporation**</u>, doing business at <u>**P.O. Box 1622**</u>, <u>**EI Cerrito**</u>, <u>**CA**</u> <u>**94530**</u>, hereinafter referred to as "**Contractor**".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements-- Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment -- Exhibit B(s).</u> County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance – Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions.</u> Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause – If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause -- County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement -- County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. Accident Reporting. If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-ment factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. **Drug-free Workplace.** Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and arriphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement.</u> County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. <u>Designation of Authorized Personnel.</u> Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act' on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. <u>Notice.</u> All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR: R & R Educational Homes P.O. Box 1622 El Cerrito, CA 94530

1

COUNTY: Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

R & R Educational Homes Contractor

CONTRACTOR

P.O. Box 1622

Street Address

El Cerrito, CA 94530 City, State, Zip Code

> 68-0386415 Federal ID No.

By Authorized Signature

President Board of Supervisors

Approved as to form:

Date

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

By Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT A

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)
Contractor Name	R & R Educational Homes, Inc (R&R)
Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012
Type of Contract	Master
Contract Number	900896

I. Program Name

R & R Educational Homes, Inc.

II. Contracted Services

Outpatient Services:

- Mental Health Services
- Case Management/Brokerage
- Medication Support

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services to accomplish the following goals among youth receiving services through this program:

- Increased continuity of mental health services for Alameda County youth placed in group homes in West Contra Costa County.
- Improved timely initiation of services, reduced travel time associated with receiving mental health services, and fewer missed appointments, due to the flexibility of on-site services.
- Reduced impairment in the areas of socialization, emotional/mental health, physical health, and functional skills.
- Reduced number of unplanned discharges (seven and 14 day notices).
- Increased number of discharges to less restrictive placements.
- Improved relationships with biological or foster parents.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Service Groups

Contractor shall serve male youth between the ages of 10 and 17 years, who are placed in Contractor's high-level group home in West Contra Costa County. These youth need treatment for mental health problems as a result of their history of abuse, neglect, and trauma.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve male youth between the ages of 10 to 17 years who meet the following eligibility requirements:

- Have full-scope Alameda County Medi-Cal;
- Meet medical necessity criteria established by Medi-Cal; and
- Have been referred by BHCS or Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA).

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor's clinical modality shall be a cognitive behavioral therapeutic model that utilizes elements of aggression response training (ART). Contractor shall ensure that program staff are trained to base all activities and counseling on the strengths of clients. The strengths based model and pro-social design shall focus on positive reinforcement and limit setting, reinforced by the immediate element of moral reasoning rather than a punishment strategy. Contractor shall ensure that all Mental Health Resource Staff (MHRS) are trained on the basics of psychodynamic theory, Eriksonian developmental theories, and corresponding to Wellness Recovery Action Plan (WRAP) methods. Contractor shall utilize Epigenetic concepts in understanding and treating clients. Contractor's clinical service shall follow a client centered model, allowing the youth to play an informed and integral role in their treatment. Contractor's staff shall assist the client in assembling their support system and planning their goals.

Contractor's psychologist, psychiatrist, Therapists, MHRS staff, and clinical director shall work collaboratively when managing client diagnosis and the details of each client's Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF).

Contractor shall have a MHRS staff member on all shifts to address the multitude of youth with developmental and cognitive defecits. MHRS staff shall be assigned by the clinical director to support the clients most in need of comprehensive and coordinated mental health services at any point in time.

2. Referral Process to Program

Referrals shall be made by BHCS or Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA).

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Services shall be provided in accordance with the follow	ving:
--	-------

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Within 60 days
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Every six months
Update of Plan and	Every six months
Intervention	

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

Client shall be voluntarily or involuntarily discharged if treatment goals have been met or because program policies/rules have been violated by the client. Contractor, through the treatment team, shall implement a transition plan. Discharges shall occur at the following timeline, 90-days for planned discharges and 14 for unplanned/emergency discharge. Prior to discharge, Contractor's clinical staff shall make recommendations specific to the client's need for further mental health treatment. Contractor's therapist and clinical director shall also read and approve the dispositional summary completed by the Services Coordinator.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of administrative operation:

• Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Contractor shall also be available to provide services to clients 24 hours a day, seven day a week.

6. Service Delivery Sites

Services shall be provided at the following locations:

4244 Wall Avenue	4509 Taft Avenue
Richmond, CA	Richmond, CA

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job

descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide the deliverables, as follows.

During the contract period, Contractor shall provide a total of 2616 hours of Outpatient Services to 15 unduplicated clients. Services shall be provided in the totals identified on the Outpatient Services chart.

Outpatient Services	Annual Total: Staff Hours	Annual Total: Unduplicated Clients
Mental Health Services		
 Assessment/Evaluation 	60	15
 Plan Development 	100	15
Collateral	505	15
 Individual/Group Therapy 	509	15
 Family Therapy 	53	8
 Rehabilitation 	709	15
Subtotal	1936	15
Case Management/Brokerage	320	15
Medication Support	360	8
Total	2616	15

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

B. Outcome Measures.

Contractor shall document improved relationships with biological or foster parents, as measured by an increase in the number of home visits and higher scores on parent-youth questionnaires.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall comply with any reporting requirements of County, State or Federal funding sources as a condition of funding. Contractor shall document achievement of program objectives by input of client data into the INSYST system, maintaining monthly records, and with client notes from clinical staff. Contractor shall submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS on the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other information as requested by BHCS.

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described above and as requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current:

- Medi-Cal Certification
- License/State Provider Number(s).
 - o #01A8: 4244 Wall Street, Richmond, Ca.
 - o #01A7: 4509 Taft Street, Richmond, Ca.

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code. The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by the Department.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with the Department. Contractor agrees to provide the Department with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>R & R Educational Homes</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>
Master Contract Number:	900896

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 521 of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

	Ι				MAST	ER CONTRACT					
		1		Outpatient	C	Outpatient					
PLEASE ENTER				Wall		Taft	TOTAL M		ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Pro	visional Rate	Pro	visional Rate	CONTR	ACT			
	Services	Annualized		U# 01A81		U# 01A71					
	↓	Salary		BUDGET		BUDGET	BUDG	ET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
ALARIES & WAGES	<u> </u>		FTE		FTE		FTE		an internet	مريحا أرجاني الأثرار الارتا	
dministrator		58,800	0.08	4,704	0.12	7,056	0.20	11,760			
linical Supervision	1	16,800	0.34	5,712	0.66	11,088	1.00	16,800			
Therapist	×	40,800	0.34	13,872	0.66	26,928	1.00	40,800			
Social Worker	x	70,000	0.18	12,600	0.42	29,400	0.60	42,000		a a sa a	
Services Coordinator	x	25,000	0.34	8,500	0.66	16,500	1.00	25,000			
Clerical Support/QA		0	0.34	0	0.66	0	1.00	0	and the second se	م مراجع المحمولة في المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية المحمولية ال	
Resident Counselors		<u> </u>					0.00	0			
ecretary		<u> </u>					0.00	0_			
	 	ļ'					0.00	0	그는 이야 것 같아. 아님, 왜		
		└─── ′					0.00	0	이는 일이 같은 것을 했다.		
		'					0.00	0			
	┥──┤	├─── ┘		<u> </u>			0.00	0	1.00		
	<u>├───</u>						0.00	0			
	1			——————————————————————————————————————		<u> </u>	0.00	0	の代表		(c iu)
		· · · · ·					0.00	0	1. B		
		1					0.00	0	ં તે આ વધે છે.		ال و مشعولاً ^{مع} لم من
							0.00	0			
		ll					0.00	0			
ther (Admin and Other columns only)			14	· · ·					15,000	441.04	10
/T Salaries & Wages			1.62	45,388	<u>3</u> .18	90,972	4.80	136,360			
mployee Benefits		L!		7,262		14,556		21,818			
DTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS		L	1.62	52,650	3.18	105,528	4.80	158,178	15,000	441,04	10 6
PERATING EXPENSES	<u> </u>	The second						0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a 645 Co.
ousehold Supplies			10					0			ارو ۲۹۹ می در د درگمانیا داردیشهگریمی
ffice Expense		م المحمد المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد		350	10 A 40	1,100	·	1,450			
ecreational Supplies			1.1				2 4	0			
edical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies			1	200		417	· · · · -	617			ビジャン・コード かいてき イント
aintenance	1. Sec.	an a	<u>家</u> (1)	200	21 1 2			0			
Structure		Sec. Sec.	14.1	2,000	10 J. A	4,000		6,000			
Equipment				200		400		600	in the states		
Vehicles			14) 1					0			
tillties			2.14	3,500	· · · · ·	6,500	· .	10,000	요즘 같이 아이들 사람이		
ommunications			300 - 201 1	2,000	265	5,500	1 - I - I	7,500	and the second		
embership Dues	Starker Starker										
ansportation	AND CONTRACT OF A		10					0			
				1,000		2,000		0 3,000			
				`				0 3,000 0			
raining				675		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875			
ravel raining rofessional & Specialized Services				675 12,000		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000			
raining rofessional & Specialized Services surance				675		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000	and the second	e di kana sa	
raining rofessional & Specialized Services isurance axes & Licenses				675 12,000		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
raining rofessional & Spacialized Services surance				675 12,000		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining ofessional & Specialized Services surance axes & Licenses lenset ants & Leases				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
raining rofessional & Specialized Services surance axes & Licenses lerest ents & Leases Stincture				675 12,000		1,200		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700	and the second	e di kana sa	
raining rofessional & Specialized Services surance wass & Licenses lerest erest erest structure Structure Equipment				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000		0 3,000 0 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining rofessional & Spacialized Services surance surance surance terest terest structure Equipment Vehicles				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3,000 - 0 1,875 36,000 - 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining ofessional & Specialized Services surance axes & Licenses lerest onis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles preciation				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3,000 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
eining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance was & Licenses erest onis & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles preciation Structure				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 0 0 0 24.700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance was & Licenses erest of the service Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment Equipment				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3,000 1,875 36,000 14,000 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining ofessional & Specialized Services surance areast erest erest erest erist & Leanses Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment Vehicles				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36,000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second		
aining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance surance says & Licenses lerest erest s & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles spreciation Structure Equipment Vehicles Scellaneous				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second	e di kana sa	
aining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance surance says & Licenses lerest erest s & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles spreciation Structure Equipment Vehicles Scellaneous				675 12,000 5,000		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	and the second		
aining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance was & Licenses lerest Structure Equipment Vehicles grapeciation Structure Equipment Vehicles socianeous				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 			
alning rofessional & Spacialized Services surance saves & Licenses lerest erest erest Structure Equipment Vehicles erprociation Structure Equipment Vehicles iscellaneous				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
aining ofessional & Spacialized Services surance surance says & Licenses lerest erest s & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles spreciation Structure Equipment Vehicles Scellaneous				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 3.6.000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
raining rofessional & Specialized Services surance saxes & Licenses lerest ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles iscellaneous xounant				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 			
alning rofessional & Specialized Services surance axes & Licenses lerest erest ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles apreciation Structure Equipment Vehicles iscellaneous xoounant ther (Admin and Other columns only)				675 000 5,000 		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,200]	
raining rofessional & Specialized Services surance saxes & Licenses lerest ents & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Equipment Vehicles iscellaneous xounant				675 12,000 5,000 12,350		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 3.6.000 14,000 0 0 0 24,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0]	
aining Jessional & Specialized Services Jurance warance was & Licenses erest Structure Equipment Vehicles preciation Structure Equipment Vehicles scellaneous counant her (Admin and Other columns only) TAL OPERATING EXPENSES				675 000 5.000 12,350 		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350 12,350 1,826 1,826 68,093		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,200 10,200	157.10 157.10	
aining Jessional & Specialized Services urance xes & Licenses erest finds & Leases Structure Equipment Vehicles Structure Equipment Vehicles scellaneous counant her (Admin and Other columns only)				675 000 5,000 		1,200 24,000 9,000 12,350		0 3.000 1.875 36.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10,200	157.10 157.10	

				MASTER CONTRACT							
			Outpatient	Outpatient							
PLEASE ENTER			Wall	Taft	TOTAL MASTER	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT						
	Services	Annualized	RU# 01A81	RU# 01A71							
	1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET			

REVENUE (SPECIFY):	 				
AFDC				· -	574,000 574,0
Donation					42,000 42,0
			0		
TOTAL REVENUE	0	0	0	0	616,000 616,0
NET COST	96,238	178,649	274,887	0	(375) 274,

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH

TOTAL HOURS/DAYS	A Second and a second				
COST PER HOUR/DAY		a na transferia a secondaria da secondaria da secondaria da secondaria da secondaria da secondaria da secondari			
COST PER MINUTE			2		

OUTPATIENT

Case Management	SMA 2.02		
OTAL HOURS	 It is stated with the set of th	100	220 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320 320
OST PER HOUR		80.74	71.79
OST PER MINUTE		1.35	
ROSS COST		8,074	15,793 1
		· · · ·	
Mental Health Services	SMA 2.51		
OTAL HOURS		605	1,331 1,936
OST PER HOUR		104.33	92.76
OST PER MINUTE		1.74	1.55 A REAL AND A
ROSS COST	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	63,117	123,457
Medication Support	SMA 4.82		
OTAL HOURS		130	
OST PER HOUR		192.66	171.30 171.30 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10 171.10
OST PER MINUTE	영향은 문학에서 위하는	3.21	2.85
ROSS COST	그는 관객은 관계에 많이 [7]	25,046	39,398
Crisis Intervention	SMA 3.88	•	· · ·
OTAL HOURS	이 바라바람이 내 가는 불니다		0
OST PER HOUR	그는 걸었을 가지 않는다. 🗆	0.00	0.00
OST PER MINUTE	그 말했습니다. [0.00	0.00
ROSS COST		0	0
OTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS		835	1,781 2,616

•

.

				MASTER CONTRACT				
		Outpatient		utpatient Outpatient				
PLEASE ENTER			Wall	Taft	TOTAL MASTER	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT			
1	Services	Annualized	RU# 01A81	RU# 01A71				
	1	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET

ALAMEDA CO. PURCHASE

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH								
TOTAL HOURS/DAYS	المحال المراجع المراجع المراجع	The second second		200 - 10 March 10 March 10	A Salar Well Well (March 1997)	the second s	National States and State	and the state of the second
COST PER HOUR/OAY		n an	1. S.	글 2월 27일 등 전문이다.	1. The second			
COST PER HOUROAT		in dia mandri di anti br>Anti di anti di						11日 春日には後期が多少に行動がない。 - 11日 - 12時からのでも発展します。
COST PER MINUTE	1.2.2.1.1.1.1						· •• ·	
OUTPATIENT								
Case Management								
TOTAL HOURS	and the second secon	100	1. in 1	220	320	المراجع من المراجع الم المراجع من المراجع المر	and the Street of the	and the second second states have a
COST PER HOUR	二回転 可認み いっぽうはや							
COST PER MINUTE		80.74		1.20				
GROSS COST	비한왕영 환경의 전 가장님의	8.074		15.793			이번 것이 많이 많이 있다.	
Mental Health Services								
TOTAL HOURS		605		1,331	1,936	a second of the second	1. 1. 1. n	
COST PER HOUR		104.33		92.76	1			
COST PER MINUTE		1 74		1.55			11 Y	
GROSS COST		63,117		123,457		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second second	
•	• • • •							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Medication Support								
TOTAL HOURS		130	1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	230	360	میں ہے۔ جوک میں		
COST PER HOUR		192.66		171.30			전 전 가 문제	
COST PER MINUTE		3.21		2.65		<u>.</u>	et gran de la composition de	
GROSS COST		25,046		39,398	1			
Crisis Intervention			7 - 1		-,			
TOTAL HOURS		0.00		(1)	<u> </u>			ابين الأيوسية
COST PER HOUR				0.00				
COST PER MINUTE		0.00	i y .i 🗕 🗕	0.00				
GROSS COST		0	17 Jac.	0	an in a standary	경험 사람은 것 같아. 나라 같아?		Construction of the second
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS		835	045.000	1,781	2,616	Starting to the start start	Shipe Sergera in the	1.12 - 14 - 17 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18
TOTAL O/P GROSS COST		96,238		178,649	274,887		Star - Yank	
		50,236		110,048 [214,001		والمراجع	
TOTAL COST	a a la construction de la constr	98,238	· _	178,649	274,887			
REVENUE (SPECIFY):					_			
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			D		100 C	المتناسية الأراجارية
	بخاصين وأرفيت ورجوا				0		and a state of the second s	
	二回教会に優秀力を知る	·		· · · · · ·	0			
		े के कि कि			. 0		and the second of the	
		, ·			. 0			
					0			
					0	×		
	1				0			, * *
TOTAL REVENUE	- a	0	-	0	0			
		98,238	· ·	0	274,887			

Preparation/Revision Date:

.

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

CONTRACTOR:			
R & R Educational Homes		FY 11-12	
SOURCES OF FUNDS		APPROPRIATION	REQUIREMENTS
REVENUE CATEGORIES	TOTAL	EXPENDITURE Salaries &	CATEGORIES Services &
		Benefits	Supplies
I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS			
A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS			
Federal			
B. MENTAL HEALTH			
Federal - IDEA			
Federal - SAMHSA			
Mental Health - Other	274,887		
C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER			
SUBTOTAL	274,887		
II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS			
A. FEDERAL			
B. STATE	574,000		
C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY			
D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES		-	
E. PRIVATE			
F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER	42,000		
SUBTOTAL	616,000		
GRAND TOTAL	890,887	614,218	276,294

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

- 4		MINIMUM LIMITS					
4	Commercial General Liability Premises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual Liability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage					
8	Commercial or Business Automobile Liability All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage					
C	Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) Required for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease					
D	Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions Includes endorsements of contractual liability	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 project aggregate					
Ε	Employee Dishonesty and Crime	Value of Cash Advance					
	Endorsements and Conditions:						
	 ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the excepti Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an addition insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual me volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members the volunteers. 	onal insurance endorsement page that names as additional embers thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise): hereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and					
	 DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintaine exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commence 	e basis shall be maintained during the entire term of the I work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive date					
	3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provision Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to	ns of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the					
	4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained throug equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by Con hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other sime of the Contractor.	waived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts unty shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor					
	5. SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as a separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All cov requirements stated herein.						
	 6. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other joint business venture, required insurance shall be provided by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with each entity included as a "Named Insured" (covered party), or at minimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other joint business venture included as a "Named Insured. 						
	7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be en- County of cancellation.	dorsed to provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the					
	 CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations unde Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfac is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to policies. The required certificate(s) and endorsements must be sent to: 	ctory to County, evidencing that all required insurance coverage provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance					

Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 1000 Broadway, Suite 500, Oakland, CA 94607
 With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floor, Oakland, CA 94607)

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF L		TE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/29/2011	
PRODUCER Phone: (626) 815-1550 Fax: (626) 815-1552 CHARITY ONE INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. 680 E ALOSTA STE 104 AZUSA CA 91702	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.		
Agency Lic#		NAIC #	
INSURED	INSURER A: Nonprofit Insurance Alliance of CA		
R&R EDUCATIONAL HOMES	INSURER B:		
P.O BOX 1622 EL CERRITO CA 94530	INSURER C:		
EL CERRITO CA 94530	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIV	VE POLICY EXPIRATION () DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
		GENERAL LIABILITY	2011-06254-NPO	02/24/11	02/24/12	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
		X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Eaocourence)	\$ 500,000
		CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR				MED. EXP (Any one person)	\$ 20,000
A						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
					· · ·	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
		GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS-COMP/OP AGG.	\$ 2,000,000
		POLICY PRO-					
		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	2011-06254-NPO	02/24/11	02/24/12	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	
		X ANY AUTO		1		(Ea accidenț)	\$ 1,000,000
		ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY	
		X SCHEDULED AUTOS				(Per person)	\$
A		X HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY	
		X NON-OWNED AUTOS				(Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
<u> </u>	-	GARAGE LIABILITY					s
		ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	
						OTHER THANEA ACC AUTO ONLY:AGG	s
						EACH OCCURRENCE	s
		EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY					
						AGGREGATE	\$
							s
					6		\$
┝	+					WC STATU-	\$
		KERS COMPENSATION AND LOYERS' LIABILITY	BB1106492	10/01/10	10/01/11	X TORY LIMITS OTHER	
A	ANY	ROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
		ERMEMBER EXCLUDED? describe under				E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
	SPEC	AL PROVISIONS below			-	E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	s <u>1,000,000</u>
]от⊦	ER: Professional Liability	2011-06254-NPO	02/24/11	02/24/12	\$1,000,000 per occ \$2,0	00,000 Agg
A	Imp	roper Sexual Conduct				\$250,000 per claim \$250	000 200
						\$250,000 per ciaim \$250	,000 ayy
DI	ESCF	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCA	TIONS/VEHICLES/EXCL	USIONS ADDE	BY ENDORSEMEN	I/ SPECIAL PROVISIONS	
		ICATE HOLDER IS HEREBY NA	MED AS ADDITIONAL IN	SURED WITH F	RESPECTS TO CLAIN	IS ARISING OUT OF THE	NAMED
	SUR	ED'S OPERATION.					
Ľ	COTI				CELLATION		
		FICATE HOLDER					
		ta County BHCS oral Health Care Services		EXPIRAT	ION DATE THEREOF. TH	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCE E ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDE	EAVOR TO MAIL 10
		mbarcadero, Suite 302		DAYS W	RITTEN NOTICE TO THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY O	TO THE LEFT, BUT
		d, CA 94606			R, IT'S AGENTS OR REPRES		
				AUTHOR	ZED REPRESENTATIVE		
						A A	()
	ttent	ion				Claudender A.	He POTOS
1 4	uent	юп.		1		Cr +	

ACORD 25 (2001/08)

POLICY NUMBER: 2011-06254-NPO

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 26 07 04

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s): Alameda County BHCS Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero, Suite 302 Oakland, CA 94606

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy, and for which a certificate of insurance naming such person or organization as additional insured has been issued, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their requirements for certain performance placed upon you, as a nonprofit organization, in consideration for funding or financial contributions you receive from them. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organi-zation(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS HEREBY NAMED AS ADDITIONAL INSURED WITH RESPECTS TO CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF THE NAMED INSURED'S OPERATION.

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	<u>R & R Educational Homes</u>
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>**R & R Educational Homes**</u>, ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit **B-1**, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$ 274,887</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

- 1. <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.
- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. Final Contract Settlement. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. <u>Audits and Disallowances</u>. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment

to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Any payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures**. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. <u>Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs</u>. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

- A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.
- Β. For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further,

Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.

F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

S.A.N. CONTRACT RATE SHEET FY 11/12

Contractor: R & R Educational Homes

Reporting		Reimbursement	Units	
Unit	Service / Program	Method	of Service	Rate

*** IMPORTANT NOTICE ***

The State of California sets the State Maximum Allowance (SMA). All contracted rates that appear on this Rate Sheet will be reduced if at any time they exceed the SMA.

01A81	Outpatient / Wall	Provisional Rate		
	Case Management		100	80.74 per staff hour
	Mental Health Services		605	104.33 per staff hour
	Medication		130	192.66 per staff hour
01A71	Outpatient / Taft	Provisional Rate		
	Case Management		220	71.79 per staff hour
	Mental Health Services		1331	92.76 per staff hour
	Medication		230	171.30 per staff hour

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	fiscal year (July) 2 nd Month after close of	fiscal year (July) 2 nd Month after close of
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	fiscal year (August) 3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	fiscal year (August) 3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

- 1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:
 - The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

١

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

- I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
 - A. **Funds from Federal Sources:** non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to§____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §____.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §___.230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
 - B. **Funds from All Sources**: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - 1. \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4. If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean R & R Educational Homes.

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References*. A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties*. Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds and contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: <u>R & R Educational Homes</u>

PRINCIPAL:	Jason Newell	TITL	E: <u>Executive Director</u>	
SIGNATURE:	pson Ene	well	DATE: <u>7/7/1/</u>	

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, a body corporate and politic of the State of California, hereinafter referred to as "County," and <u>Victor Community Support Services</u>, <u>Inc.</u>, a <u>Private Non Profit Corporation</u>, doing business at <u>P.O. Box 5361, Chico, CA 95927</u>, hereinafter referred to as "Contractor".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County is desirous of contracting with Contractor for the provision of certain services, a description of which is presented in Exhibit A(s), attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is receiving funds pursuant to the funding source indicated in Exhibit B(s); and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing to provide proof of insurance as specified in Exhibit C; and

WHEREAS, Contractor willingly agrees to participate in audits required by the County as defined in Exhibit D; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is a Business Associate of County as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations; and

WHEREAS, Contractor agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations as specified in Exhibit F; and

WHEREAS, Contractor is willing and able to perform duties and render services which are determined by the Board of Supervisors to be necessary or appropriate for the welfare of residents of County; and

WHEREAS, County desires that such duties and services be provided by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to perform such duties and render such services, as more particularly set forth below:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

1. <u>Term of Agreement.</u> The Term of this Agreement begins on the <u>1st</u> day of <u>July</u>, 2 0<u>11</u> and shall continue year to year as specified more particularly in Exhibit B(s) provided funding is allocated by the County Board of Supervisors, until terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

Contractor understands and agrees that there is no representation, implication, or understanding that the services provided by Contractor under this Agreement will be purchased by County from Contractor under a new Agreement following expiration or termination of this Agreement. Contractor waives all rights or claims to notice or hearing respecting any failure by County to continue to purchase all or any such service from Contractor following the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2. <u>Program Description and Performance Requirements- Exhibit A(s)</u>. This Agreement shall be accompanied by, marked Exhibit A(s), and by this reference made a part hereof, a description of the duties and services to be performed for County by Contractor, and Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions, to perform all work, and to provide all such duties and services set forth in Exhibit A(s) in a professional and diligent manner.

3. <u>Terms and Conditions of Payment -- Exhibit B(s)</u>. County has allocated the sum as indicated in Exhibit B(s), to be expended as described in this Agreement. Unless an amendment to this Agreement otherwise provides, that amount shall in no event be exceeded by Contractor, and County shall under no circumstances be required to pay in excess of that amount. Payment shall be made pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Exhibit B(s), attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. Sums not so paid shall be retained by County.

Unless it is otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, Contractor shall submit all claims for reimbursement under the Agreement within ninety (90) days after the ending date of the Agreement. All claims submitted after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the Agreement will not be subject to reimbursement by the County. Any "obligations incurred" included in claims for reimbursements and paid by the County which remain unpaid by the Contractor after ninety (90) days following the ending date of the agreement will be disallowed under audit by the County.

Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements which are now, or may hereafter be, imposed by the funding government with respect to the receipt and disbursement of the funds referred to in Exhibit B(s), as well as such requirements as may be imposed by County. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor agrees that it will not use funds received pursuant to this Agreement, either directly or indirectly, as a contribution in order to obtain any Federal funds under any Federal programs without prior written approval of County.

4. <u>Insurance -- Exhibit C.</u> Contractor shall maintain in force, at all times during the term of this Agreement, those insurance and bonding documentation described in Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement, and shall comply with all other requirements set forth in that Exhibit. Contractor shall provide Worker's Compensation insurance at Contractor's own cost and expense, and neither Contractor nor its carrier shall be entitled to recover from the County any costs, settlements, or expenses of Worker's Compensation claims arising out of this Agreement.

5. <u>Additional Fiscal Provisions</u>. Contractor shall not claim reimbursement from County for (or apply sums received from County with respect to) that portion of its obligations which has been paid by another source of revenue. Sums received as a result of applications for funds from public or private organizations shall be considered such revenue insofar as such sums are or can be applied to the work to be performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

Unrestricted or undesignated private charitable donations and contributions shall not be considered revenue applicable to this Agreement; Contractor has total freedom in planning for the usage of such resources in expanding and enriching programs, or in providing for such other operating contingencies as it may desire. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Contractor from contracting with more than one entity to perform additional work similar to or the same as that herein contracted for.

6. <u>Business Associate</u>. Contractor will be performing or assisting County in the performance of certain health care administrative duties that involve the use and/or disclosure of Protected Health Information as defined at 45 CFR. Part 164. As a result, Contractor is a Business Associate of County and shall comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

7. Records.

(1) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete financial records including, but not necessarily limited to, books of original entry, source documents in support of accounting transactions, a general ledger, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and related documents in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any specific requirements of the applicable funding source.

(2) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to the provision of services and eligibility, including, but not limited to, medical records, client files, participant records, patient logs or other service related documentation in accordance with instructions provided by County.

(3) Contractor shall maintain on a current basis complete records pertaining to Contractor's organizational structure and activities, including, but not limited to, bylaws, articles of incorporation, documentation of tax exempt status, Board of Directors roster, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors and committees, administrative program policies and procedures and any other documents required by County or the State or federal government or the applicable funding source.

Contractor will cooperate with County in the preparation of, and will furnish any and all information required for, reports to be prepared by County and/or Contractor as may be required by the rules, regulations, or requirements of County of any other governmental entity or applicable funding source. County shall specify in detail the cooperation required.

Records shall be retained by Contractor, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following the provision of any services pursuant to this Agreement, or for a longer period as

required by the applicable funding source. If Contractor enters into any County-approved agreement with any related organization to provide services such agreement shall contain a clause to the effect that the related records of that organization shall be retained, and shall be made available for auditing and inspection, for no less than five (5) years following its provision of services pursuant to the subcontract, or for a longer period as required by the applicable funding source.

County reserves the right to issue further instructions regarding the extent of records required to be kept, the format to be used, and record retention and access requirements as is necessary to perform audits and to otherwise comply with requirements set forth by applicable funding sources.

8. <u>Audits.</u> Contractor's records, as defined in this Agreement, shall be accessible to County for audit and inspection to assure proper accounting of funds, and to certify the nature of, and evaluate Contractor's performance of its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. County shall be entitled to access onto Contractor's premises to observe operations, inspect records or otherwise evaluate performance at all reasonable times and without advance notice. County shall conduct inspections and manage information in a manner consistent with applicable laws relating to confidentiality of records and in a manner that will minimize disruption of Contractor's work.

Separate and apart from the audit and inspection provisions set forth immediately above, Contractor's records will be subject to audits as required by Federal and/or State agencies and/or other funding sources. These audits include those performed pursuant to applicable OMB Circulars, as described more fully in Exhibit D of this Agreement, or audits otherwise authorized by Federal or State law.

9. <u>Indemnification</u>. Contractor agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless County, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of Contractor or Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

County agrees to indemnify, to defend at its sole expense, to save and hold harmless Contractor, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all liability in addition to any and all losses, claims, actions, lawsuits, damages, judgments of any kind whatsoever arising out of the negligent acts, omissions or intentional misconduct of County or County employees, agents, subcontractors or volunteers in performance of services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.

10. <u>Subcontracting.</u> None of the work to be performed by Contractor shall be subcontracted without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall be as fully responsible to County for the acts and omissions of any subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Contractor. Contractor shall not transfer any interest in this Agreement (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written approval of County. However, Contractor may assign its rights to receive compensation from the County for performance of the Agreement to financial institutions for the purpose of securing financial resources, provided that written consent from the supervising department shall have first been obtained. No party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, in any way contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party to the Agreement, and any attempted violation of the provisions of this sentence shall confer no rights, and shall be void.

11. <u>Independent Contractor Status.</u> Neither the Contractor nor any of its employees shall by virtue of this Agreement be an employee of County for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall it or they be entitled to any of the rights, privileges, or benefits of County employees. Contractor shall be deemed at all times an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of it by the terms of this Agreement. Contractor assumes exclusively the responsibility for the acts of its employees as they relate to the services to be provided during the course and scope of their employment.

12. <u>Confidentiality.</u> Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of any information which may be obtained with this work. Contractor shall comply with whatever special requirements in this regard as are described or referred to in Exhibit A(s) to this Agreement. Confidential information is defined as all information disclosed to Contractor which relates to County's past, present and future activities, as well as activities under this Agreement. Confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will hold all such information in trust and confidence. Upon cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, Contractor will return to County all written or descriptive matter which contain any such confidential information.

County shall respect the confidentiality of information furnished by Contractor to County as specified in Exhibit A(s) or as otherwise provided by law.

13. Termination Provisions.

Termination for Cause -- If County determines that Contractor has failed, or will fail, through any cause, to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under the Agreement, or if County determines that Contractor has violated or will violate any of the covenants, agreements, provisions, or stipulations of the Agreement, County shall thereupon have the right to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date of such termination.

Without prejudice to the foregoing, Contractor agrees that if prior to or subsequent to the termination or expiration of the Agreement upon any final or interim audit by County, Contractor shall have failed in any way to comply with any requirements of this Agreement, then Contractor shall pay to County forthwith whatever sums are so disclosed to be due to County (or shall, at County's election, permit County to deduct such sums from whatever amounts remain undisbursed by County to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement or from whatever remains due Contractor by County from any other contract between Contractor and County).

Termination Without Cause ~ County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time upon giving at least 30 days written notice prior to the effective date of such termination.

Termination By Mutual Agreement – County and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing to terminate this Agreement in a manner consistent with mutually agreed upon specific terms and conditions.

14. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies, having jurisdiction over the scope of services or any part hereof, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), all provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1979 and all amendments thereto, and all applicable federal, state, municipal and local safety regulations. All services performed by Contractor must be in accordance with these laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. Contractor shall indemnify and save County harmless from any and all liability, fines, penalties and consequences from any noncompliance or violations of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations. A violation of such laws, ordinances, codes and regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and can lead to the termination of this Agreement and appropriate legal proceedings.

15. <u>Accident Reporting</u>. If a death, serious personal injury, or substantial property damage occurs in connection with the performance of this Agreement, Contractor shall immediately notify the Supervising Department by telephone. Contractor shall promptly submit a written report, in such form as may be required by Supervising Department, of all accidents which occur in connection with this Agreement. This report must include the following information: (1) name and address of the injured or deceased person(s); (2) name and address of Contractor's subcontractor, if any; (3) name and address of Contractor's liability insurance carrier; and (4) a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the accident, whether any of County's equipment, tools, materials or staff were involved and the extent of damage to County and or other property; (5) determination of what effect, if any, accident will have upon Contractor's ability to perform services.

16. <u>Personal Property.</u> Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit B(s) to this Agreement, in the event that payment under this Agreement is other than by fee-for-service, title to all personal property having a unit purchase price of over \$1,000 acquired by Contractor in connection with this Agreement or the services rendered pursuant thereto shall vest in County, and shall be returned to County at the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

17. <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Contractor assures that he/she will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Contractor further agrees and that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation or national origin, age, religion, Vietnam Era Veteran's status, political affiliation, or any other non-merit factors, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Agreement.

18. <u>Governing Board Limitations; Conflict of Interest.</u> Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes and regulations of governmental agencies, including federal, state, municipal and local governing bodies regarding conflicts of interest.

If Contractor has entered into this Agreement as a not-for-profit organization as defined by state and federal law, and is in receipt of funds from County based on such status, Contractor shall at all times conduct its business in a manner consistent with that required of a not-for-profit organization by applicable laws.

Contractor, whether or not a not-for-profit organization, shall not permit any member of its governing board to perform for compensation any administrative or operational functions for the Contractor with respect to the performance of this contract, be it in the capacity as director, officer or employee, (including, but not by way of limitation, fiscal, accounting, or bookkeeping functions) without first obtaining the written consent of the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator.

No administrative employee, officer or director of Contractor may do any of the following without first having given advanced written notice to the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator:

- receive funds from County other than those funds provided pursuant to the Agreement;
- simultaneously serve as an employee, officer or director of another community based organization;
- simultaneously serve as a Director of another governing board or commission which could have influence over the operations of Contractor.

Contractor shall not, without having given advanced written notice to County Agency Director/Chief Administrator of its intention, do any of the following:

- Employ any person who is related by blood or marriage to another employee, a manager, or a member of the governing board of the Contractor;
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or a member of the governing board of the Contractor; or
- Contract for the acquisition of goods or services for more consideration than would be paid for equivalent goods or services on the open market from any organization in which any person who is related by blood or marriage to a manager or member of the governing board of the Contractor has a substantial personal financial interest.

Contractor shall not, during the term of this Agreement, permit any member of the governing board of the Contractor to have or acquire, directly or indirectly, any personal financial interest in the performance of the Agreement, as by providing goods or services for compensation, or otherwise, without having first disclosed the same to the board and the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator, and said member shall not participate in board discussion or action on such matter.

Should the County Agency Director/Chief Administrator object to such employment or contracting and a resolution cannot be achieved then the act of proceeding on such employment or contracting shall constitute grounds for Termination of this Agreement for Cause under the provisions of paragraph 12.

19. <u>Drug-free Workplace.</u> Contractor and Contractor's employees shall comply with the County's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace. Neither Contractor nor Contractor's employees shall unlawfully manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess or use controlled substances, as defined in 21 U.S. Code Section 812, including marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any County facility or work site. If Contractor or any employee of Contractor is convicted or pleads nolo contendere to a criminal drug statute violation occurring at a County facility or work site, the Contractor, within five days thereafter, shall notify the Supervising Department of the County department/agency for which the Agreement services are performed. Violation of this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

20. <u>Modifications to Agreement</u>. County shall assign a liaison to Contractor with respect to the performance of this Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in Exhibit A(s) and/or B(s) to this Agreement, any adjustments requested by the Contractor to line items of a budget or to the program description included as an Exhibit to this Agreement may only be made upon written approval of the supervising department. Such adjustments shall not alter (1) services or other performance to be provided under this Agreement, (2) the time of performance of any act hereunder, or (3) the total amount of money allocated hereunder.

This Agreement can be amended only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

21. **Designation of Authorized Personnel.** Contractor shall provide County with a list of Contractor's employees or members of Contractor's Board of Directors who have been authorized to act of behalf of Contractor in its dealings with County. An "act' on behalf of Contractor includes but is not necessarily limited to, execution of Agreement, Agreement amendments and exhibits, signing of claims, and authorization of payment on invoices. The list shall be updated as necessary to accurately reflect such authorizations.

22. <u>Notice</u>. All notices required hereunder will be in writing and served personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, at the addresses shown below:

CONTRACTOR: Victor Community Support Services, Inc. P.O. Box 5361 Chico, CA 95927

COUNTY:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date referenced below.

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

CONTRACTOR

President Board of Supervisors Victor Community Support Services, Inc. Contractor

> P.O. Box 5361 Street Address

Chico, CA 95927 City, State, Zip Code

> 43-1959837 Federal ID No.

Bv

Authorized Signature of Contractor

Title Nate

Approved as to form:

Date

Office of the County Counsel, Alameda County

By

eputy County Counsel

6

EXHIBIT A (a)

1 :

÷ :

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contracting Department Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)		
Contractor Name Victor Community Support Services		
Contract Period	ontract Period July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012	
Type of Contract Master		
Contract Number	900897	

I. Program Name

Foster Care Assessment and Treatment - RU# 01EZ1

II. Contracted Services

- Mental Health Services
- Case Management
- Medication Support
- Crisis Intervention

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services with the goal of helping clients to make positive changes in behavior, step down to a lower level of care, and function in the community.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Priority Groups

Contractor shall focus on providing services to the following priority groups: Alameda County children and youth from birth up to age 21 in foster care (both CFS and Probation youth), the adoptive assisted program (AAP) or Kinship Care currently residing in San Joaquin County within a 50 mile radius of Stockton, CA.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve Alameda County dependents or wards of the court who have full-scope Medi-Cal and meet medical necessity criteria to receive services under EPSDT (Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment).

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

1. Program Design

Contractor shall provide outpatient mental health services as defined under the Medi-Cal Rehabilitative Option to Alameda County clients. These services shall include assessment, evaluation, collateral, therapy, rehabilitation, plan development, targeted case management/brokerage services, crisis intervention and medication support as needed. Contractor shall provide these services in the home, school, community or Contractor's Stockton clinic

2. <u>Referral Process to Program</u>

Screening and referrals to the program shall be made by the Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA) Children and Family Services Department and the Alameda County Probation Department.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and Intervention	Following Reassessment

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

The discharge process will be a collaborative effort between the Contractor, BHCS, SSA Children and Family Services Department, and the Alameda County Probation Department. Contractor shall work cooperatively with the Alameda County Departments and complete any written discharge instructions as requested by BHCS.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Monday through Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

6. <u>Service Delivery Site</u>

Contractor shall provide services at the following location:

Victor Community Support Services - Stockton Clinic 2495 W. March Lane #125, Stockton, CA 95207

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain current job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide services and deliverables, as follows.

Outpatient Services		Annual Total Staff Hours	Annual Total Unduplicated Clients
Mental	Assessment	1,873	54
Health	Evaluation		
Services	Collateral		
	Plan Development		
	Individual Therapy	1	
	Individual Rehabilitation]	
	Group Therapy		
	Group Rehabilitation	1	
Case M	fanagement/Brokerage	98	54
Medication Support		67	54
C	Crisis Intervention		54
	Total	2,041	54

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

Exhibit A (a) Page 3 of 5

Exhibit A (a) Page 4 of 5

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11-12.

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors.

Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other information as requested by BHCS

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current Medi-Cal certification.

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of BHCS's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available onsite for review by BHCS.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with BHCS. Contractor agrees to provide BHCS with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

EXHIBIT A (b)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

	Contracting Department	Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS)	
Contractor Name Victor Community Support Services			
	Contract Period	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012	
	Type of Contract	Master	
Contract Number 900897		900897	

I. Program Name

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) - RU# 01EZ2

II. Contracted Services

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS)

III. Program Information and Requirements

A. Program Goals

Contractor shall provide services with the goal of helping clients to make positive changes in behavior, step down to a lower level of care, and function in the community.

B. Target Population

Contractor shall serve the following populations.

1. Priority Groups

Contractor shall focus on providing services to the following priority groups: Alameda County children and youth from birth up to age 21 in foster care (both CFS and Probation youth), the adoptive assisted program (AAP) or Kinship Care, currently residing in San Joaquin County within a 50 mile radius of Stockton, CA.

2. Program Eligibility

Contractor shall only serve Alameda County dependents or wards of the court who have full-scope Medi-Cal and meet medical necessity to receive services under EPSDT (Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment).

3. Limitations of Service N/A

C. Program Description

Contractor shall maintain programmatic services at the following minimum levels.

Exhibit A (b) Page 2 of 5

1. Program Design

Contractor shall provide Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) to Alameda County clients identified by the Alameda County Social Services Agency Services Coordinator. Contractor shall render services as delineated in the TBS Authorization and Client Plan. The treatment plan shall specify the service and hours per day they are needed. The plan shall also note the duration of services in months.

Contractor shall conduct an assessment of need within 30 days of the community education services (CES) opening. This assessment shall be documented in the initial Personal Service Strategy document. Contractor shall provide structure and support to the youth participating in the TBS program, assist the youth in development of self-directed appropriate behavior, minimize impulsivity, increase social and community competencies, serve as a positive role model, and enable proactive participation in community services.

Contractor shall provide these services in the home, school, community or Victor Community Support Services-Stockton clinic

2. <u>Referral Process to Program</u>

Screening and referrals to the program shall be made by the Alameda County Social Services Agency (SSA) Children and Family Services Department and the Alameda County Probation Department. All services must be approved by the BHCS TBS Coordinator.

3. Consumer/Client Flow

Milestone Activity	Timing
Intake/Assessment	Upon Referral to Program
Plan Development*	Upon completion of Intake/Assessment
Intervention	Between Plan Development and Discharge
Reassessment	Periodically
Update of Plan and Intervention	Following Reassessment

* Plan Development shall be strength-based; conducted in partnership with the client and family whenever possible; and include clear goals, objectives and criteria for graduation/voluntary discharge from the program.

In FY 11/12, Contractor shall work with BHCS to develop a more detailed description of client flow through this program in either a tabular or graphical format.

Exhibit A (b) Page 3 of 5

4. Discharge Criteria and Process

The discharge process will be a collaborative effort between the Contractor, BHCS, SSA Children and Family Services Department, and the Alameda County Probation Department. Contractor shall work cooperatively with the Alameda County Departments and complete any written discharge instructions as requested by BHCS.

5. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall maintain the following minimum hours of operation:

Monday through Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

6. <u>Service Delivery Site</u>

Contractor shall provide services at the following location:

Victor Community Support Services - Stockton Clinic 2495 W. March Lane #125, Stockton, CA 95207

D. Minimum Staffing Qualifications

Contractor shall have and maintain job descriptions on file with BHCS for all personnel whose salaries, wages, and benefits are reimbursable in whole or in part under this agreement. Job descriptions shall specify the minimum qualifications for employment and duties to be performed. Contractor shall agree to submit revised job descriptions prior to implementing any changes or employing persons who do not meet the minimum qualifications on file with BHCS.

IV. Contract Deliverables and Requirements

A. Process Measures

Contractor shall provide services and deliverables, as follows.

Outpatient Services	Annual Total Staff Hours	Annual Total Unduplicated Clients
Mental health - TBS	50	- 29
Total	50	29

B. Outcome Measures

N/A in FY 11-12.

Exhibit A (b) Page 4 of 5

V. Reporting and Evaluation Requirements

A. Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall input client data into the INSYST system, and submit any special reports requested by financial or program monitors.

Contractor shall comply with the reporting requirements of County, State, or Federal agencies as a condition of funding.

Contractor shall complete an annual report that includes a description of progress by Contractor in each of its programs funded by BHCS in the following areas:

- Co-Occurring Informed Practice
- Housing/Living Situation
- Other information as requested by BHCS

Contractor shall submit the annual report to BHCS based on the prior year's work by July 10th of each year. Contractor's annual report shall contain information as described and requested by BHCS in letters sent to the Contractor during the year.

B. Evaluation Requirements

Contractor shall submit periodic and annual reviews of program delivery and fiscal reporting as required by County, State, and Federal funding sources.

VI. Additional Requirements

A. Certification/Licensure

Contractor shall have and maintain current Medi-Cal certification.

B. Other Requirements

1. Confidentiality of Health Information

All information and records obtained in the course of providing services pursuant to this Agreement shall be confidential and are protected from disclosure by the California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 5328, et seq. and other applicable federal and state law.

If Contractor is a Covered Entity within the meaning of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), then it shall provide services in conformance therewith.

Contractor shall disclose to appropriate treatment providers individually identifiable health information concerning clients served pursuant to this Agreement for

Exhibit A (b) Page 5 of 5

purposes of securing treatment, and to the extent minimally necessary to accomplish the purpose of coordinating or managing health care and to perform the functions specified in the California Welfare and Institutions Code.

:

The maintenance, access, disposal and transfer of records shall otherwise be in accordance with professional standards and applicable County, State, and Federal laws and regulations and/or specified regulations of the Substance Abuse and Crime Prevention Act of 2000, detailed in section 9535 of Title 9 CCR.

Any sharing of identifiable health information shall be consistent with the provisions of HIPAA and other applicable federal and state laws relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information.

Records shall contain sufficient detail to make it possible for contracted services to be evaluated. Contractor shall permit authorized BHCS personnel to make periodic inspections of the records. Contractor shall furnish information and patient records such as these personnel may require for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating fiscal and clinical effectiveness, appropriateness, and timeliness of the services being rendered under this contract.

2. Quality Assurance

Contractor shall have and maintain a Quality Assurance Plan meeting the requirements of the Department's Office of Quality Assurance. This plan is available on-site for review by BHCS.

3. Organizational Chart

Contractor shall have and maintain a current organizational chart reflecting the current operating structure on file with BHCS. Contractor agrees to provide BHCS with an updated version of this document in the event of any change to the operational structure.

4. Additional Terms and Conditions

Contractor shall abide by all additional terms and conditions described in the Master Contract Boilerplate, Exhibits, Addendum and Attachments that are associated with this contract, including:

- Addendum for Quality Assurance; and
- Exhibit A-1: Additional Terms and Conditions.

ADDENDUM

QUALITY ASSURANCE

As the Alameda County Behavioral Health Plan, California law imposes upon us the duty and responsibility of monitoring and evaluating the quality of services provided through the Plan. In Alameda County this is accomplished through our Quality Management and Improvement Program.

ACBHP may delegate certain quality improvement activities to organizational providers or other contractors. Such a delegation would be deemed a performance of QI activities on behalf of ACBHP, and the delegation must be done formally by way of contract.

In cases where ACBHP has determined it appropriate to delegate QI activities it must be done in conjunction with structures and mechanisms that will facilitate ACBHP oversight of these activities. The organization must conduct these activities in accordance with ACBHP's standards and expectations, which will be made available to the organization. These structures, mechanisms and standards are essential to the provision of comparable and consistent services being rendered to Alameda County Beneficiaries by our Provider Network.

This contract clearly identifies, below, the delegated QI responsibilities, if any. Unless your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, your organization is delegated QI activities and these activities will be monitored by ACBHP to ensure compliance with the Plan's standards and expectations. This monitoring will be accomplished through a variety of means including, but not limited to, quarterly reports to ACBHP addressing areas specified by ACBHP, audits of medical records, participation in your organizations peer review body and/or quality assurance and improvement meetings, performance of formalized case reviews of particular events, and such other intervention as deemed necessary and appropriate by ACBHP in light of the particular circumstances. This oversight shall be done in a manner that respects the confidentiality of quality improvement/assurance and peer review information and records.

If monitoring reveals deficiencies in the delegate's QI processes, clinical care and services or beneficiary's services, ACBHP will intervene to establish priorities and to assist your organization in its correction of the problem(s).

If problems cannot, in the judgment of ACBHP, be corrected by your organization, or if your organization fails to cooperate in ACBHP's oversight of your organization's performance of delegated QI activities, ACBHP may without further discussion or negotiation revoke the delegation arrangement and directly conduct the QI activity.

If your organization is certified or accredited by JCAHO/NCQA, ACBHP may assume that your organization is carrying out its quality assurance responsibilities in accordance with these accrediting agency standards. In those cases, ACBHP determine that your organization need not be annually audited but that it need only provide quarterly reports to ACBHP to the limited degree necessary for ACBHP to conclude that standards are being met. Notwithstanding this, should ACBHP be in receipt of information suggesting that standards are not being met, your organization agrees to submit to a full audit and evaluation and to otherwise cooperate with ACBHP as directed.

A failure on the part of your organization to comply with the terms of this Section 3.8(e) shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, entitling the County to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or pursue any and all legal remedies. Your organization understands that any such breach shall be reported to the appropriate agencies of the State of California as required by law or contract.

EXHIBIT A-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

General Provisions

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Victor Community Support Services, Inc.
Contract Period:	7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012
Master Contract Number:	900897

1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable health information including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Welfare and Institutions Code requirements regarding confidentiality of patient information commencing with Section 5328. Contractor shall inform and train its officers, employees and agents of the provisions for confidentiality of all information and records as set forth in those laws.

This program will provide the minimum necessary client information to any other service provider within the Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Service System of County-operation and county-contracted providers for treatment activities (including the need to make timely referrals among programs for purposes of providing integrated services within this system of care) and/or for payment activities of said providers, and/or for health care operations of said providers if each of the entities has or had a relationship with the client. Clients' informed consent will be obtained whenever possible, however the absence of such consent will not preclude the exchange of information with other ACBHCS service providers as stated. Client consent, in a form mandated by applicable state or federal law, will be obtained before releasing information to those who are outside the ACBHCS system of services except as otherwise provided by law.

2. <u>Patients Rights</u>. Patients' rights shall be assured in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Section 5325; and California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Article 6. Patient records must comply with all appropriate state and federal requirements.

3. <u>General Supervision</u>. Services shall be under the general supervision of the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County, as specified in Section 52l of the California Code of Regulations. Further, said Section allows the aforementioned Director to supervise and specify as to the kind, quality, and amount of the services provided and the criteria used for determining patient eligibility. In addition, any statistical data or information requested by the Director of Behavioral Health Services of the County shall be provided by the Contractor. Liaison with the Contractor shall be provided through Alameda County Behavioral Health Services in such degree as to assure effective supervision.

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012 900897

Exhibit A-1 General Provisions Page 2

4. <u>Utilization Control</u>. Where direct services are provided, facilities must implement and follow the appropriate mode of service utilization control plan established by the County for compliance with State Department of Mental Health requirements. Any disallowances or penalties resulting from audits of Contractor records will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

: :

5. <u>Affirmative Action</u>. Contractor's nondiscriminatory policies shall be in writing, available to the appropriate persons, and practiced in the admission of patients, assignment of accommodations, employment of personnel, and in any other respect so as not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, or physical handicap.

6. <u>Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)</u>. Contractors reporting Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) will comply with the policies and procedures required by the MAA contract between Alameda County and the State of California.

7. <u>BHCS Tobacco Control, Education and Prevention Guidelines</u>. All organizations contracting with BHCS must be working toward the implementation of the *Tobacco Control, Education, and Prevention Guidelines that became effective January 1, 2003.*

8. <u>Day Treatment Psychiatric Staffing</u>. Psychiatric evaluations, medication support and monitoring as deemed necessary are to be provided by staff psychiatrists.

9. <u>CalWORKs Invoices</u>. All CalWORKs invoices must be submitted to Behavioral Health Care Services no later than July 15th of each year.

10. <u>Day Treatment Guidelines</u>. Day treatment service providers will be expected to adhere to the new day treatment guidelines as outlined in the DMH Information Notice 02-06 and implemented by Behavioral Health Care Services effective July 1, 2003. All services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

BHCS will pay for the following mental health services outside of the "day treatment day" (within the meaning of DMH regulations and Information Notices), and on non day treatment days. This payment policy is subject to change at the sole discretion of BHCS, and is contingent on availability of BHCS resources, except that services rendered prior to formal notice by BHCS of a change in policy shall be paid for by BHCS. As stated above all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

- Family Therapy by a LPHA (licensed or waivered clinician)
 - Up to four (4) times per month
- Medication Support by a Psychiatrist or Nurse (within their scope of practice)
 - Up to two (2) times per month

Exhibit A-1 General Provisions Page 3

- Urgent/emergent conditions do not need pre-authorization to go beyond the maximum 2 times per month. Unusual situations requiring on-going visits in excess of 2 times per month should be pre-authorized.
- Crisis Services
 - Crisis Services will only be covered if they meet the Medi-Cal guidelines for crisis billing. These services must be provided by either a licensed or license eligible staff (LPHA), or a Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist (MHRS). These services should be for those non planned situations that demand the expertise of a LPHA, or MHRS beyond that which can be provided by the milieu staff. The provision of crisis services shall not be used in lieu of bringing in additional childcare staff to manage the milieu.

<u>Medi-Cal Definition of Crisis Intervention</u>: Crisis Intervention is a quick emergency response service enabling the Individual to cope with a crisis, while maintaining his/her status as a functioning community member to the greatest extent possible. A crisis is an unplanned event that results in the Individual's need for immediate service intervention. Crisis Intervention services are limited to stabilization of the presenting emergency.

These additional services can be provided without the need for any additional authorization beyond the day treatment authorization. However all services need to be individualized to the client's need and therefore shall be provided accordingly based on medical necessity.

11. <u>Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Standards</u>. Contractor is responsible for the credentialing, monitoring and re-credentialing of its staff. Credentialing activity shall be consistent with Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standards including those related to Primary and Secondary Source Verification aligned with current industry standards. Additionally, Contractor shall ensure that staff providing services under this Agreement are in good standing with CMS and not on any list of providers who are excluded from participation in federal health care programs.

Victor Community Support Services, Inc.

.....

	1	}			MASIE	RCONTRACT			407/14	07050	ACENOV TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Outnet	ient Services	<u>+</u>		1 70	TAL SAN	ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct			sional Rate	- Drou	/isional Rate		ONTRACT			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONET		A									_
	Services	Annualized		#01EZ1	RU # 01EZ2						
	1	Salary	В	UDGET		BUDGET	E	SUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES		· · · · ·	FTE	0.976229397	FTE	0.0237706	FTE		Same and a strand parameters and		annakkanatan dakka seta dari sera
	<u> </u>	87,720	0.04666	4,093	0.00114	100	0.05	4,193			
Program Director	┧────	73,464	0.2441	17,929	0.00594	437	0.05	18,366			
Clinical Supervisor	V	72,144	0.2441	70,429	0.00594	1,715	1.00	72,144			
Mental Health Rehab Specialist		39,734	0.98	38,789	0.02	945	1.00	39,734			
	<u> </u>	72,992	0.18666	13,624	0.00454	332	0,19	13,956			
Program Administrative Support		12,332	0.10000	13,024	0.00404		0.00	0		s de la de la deservera de la c	
	<u> </u>						0.00			1944) 1974)	
	<u></u>	├─ ───┤					0.00	0			
							0.00				an an an an Araban Maria. An Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann
		 					0.00	0			
Other (Admin and Other columns only)		n an thair a	<u>1996 - 1969</u>	and the contract of the	<u>t stakki</u> g	el en			2,161,077	21,335,7	7
5/T Salaries & Wages	<u></u>	en en segunde (* 1165 en s	2.43	144,856	0.06	3,527	2.49	148,393)	
Employee Benefits	 			58,444		1,423		59,867			
TOTAL SAL, WAGES & BENEFITS	<u> </u>		2.43	203,309	0.05	4,950	2.49	208,260	2,161,077	21,335,7	57 23,70
OPERATING EXPENSES											
Household Supplies	ide solo de				sandisin.		8 M 2 M	0	klaster distanti anti-	and an the second laws	en de la companya de
Food				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0			
Telephone % Postage				4,037		98		4,135		e dan periode de la seconda de la second	
Office Supplies				2,458	an a	60		2,518			
Medical, Dental, Pharmaceutical Supplies		1.5						0			
Maintenance								0			
Structure				1,868		45		1,913			
Equipment				3,939		96		4.035			
Vehicles				771		19		790			
Utilities			(2)在201	1,065		26		1,091			
Communications								0			
Aembership Dues								0			
Transportation				6,255		152		6,407			
Travel				1,263		31		1,294			
Fraining				1,436		35		1,471			
Professional & Specialized Services			e de la companya de Este activita de la companya de la co	26,820		653		27,473			
nsurance]			677	р. 	16		693			
axes & Licenses]							0		n de la constante de la constan La constante de la constante de	
nterest]							0			
Rents & Leases] [24]							0			
Structure	1		影响	8,546		208		8,754			
Equipment			er de la	313		8		321			
Vehicles]		-136 - E					0			
Depreciation]		36 B					0			
Structure	1 / 15			2,299		56		2,355			
Equipment				473		12		485			
Vehicles]			474		12		486			전 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것
liscellaneous				1,700		41		1,741	المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجع الم المراجع المراجع		
	· · · ·							0			
	Carl Carl				1. A.			0			
			E					0			
		전 관광관 기						0	and the second		n an an an an an Arthon an Arthon An Arthon an Arthon an Arthon an Arthon
	1		F					0			

Victor Community Support Services, Inc.

									AC	DMIN	OTHER	ACENC'	Y TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Outnation	t Services		TBS	τ α	OTAL SAN		10.114	UTIER	AGENC	TOTAL
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct			onal Rate	Prov	Isional Rate		ONTRACT					
	Services	Annualized		#01EZ1	RU # 01EZ2 BUDGET		BUDGET						
	1	Salary		OGET					BU	DGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
	L			0.976229397		0.0237706							
	1914 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 - 1912 -		dan Males	en ser en	a di Mangal	antse an						Web (as the host of	
her (Admin and Other columns only)										720,743	7,208,223		
TAL OPERATING EXPENSES				64,394		1,568		65,962		720,743	7,208,223		7,994,92
									····				
DMIN		Service Charles	(Andreas)	26,770		652		27,422		(2,681,820)	2,854,398	della a	
ROSS COST	a de de servició		rezona.	294,474		7,170		301,644	Revea	0 18.3.0	31,398,378	Stores 1	31,700,02
VENUE (SPECIFY):													
·					建筑			0			<u></u>	1898	
er Mantal Health Contracts			MARIA 🗆					0			31,398,378		31,398,37
								0			975. 		
								0					
			998 S					0	- 12			1999	
TAL REVENUE	10211000000			0	1999	0	ing and it in	0		0	31,398,378		31,398,37
TCOST	34. P.X		Margine -	294,474	n franket.	7,170	1.1.1.1	301,644	rizen dar	0	(0)	2/2017	301,64

TOTAL HOURS/DAYS	
COST PER HOUR/DAY	
COST PER MINUTE	

OUTPATIENT

Case Management	SMA 2.02				
TOTAL HOURS		98		98	
COST PER HOUR (not Incl. Client Supporter	• Expenditores)	109.73	0.00		
COST PER MINUTE (not loci. Client Support	rive Expanditures)	1.83	0.00		
GROSS COST		10,753	0		

Mental Health Services	SMA 2.61	SMA	Cap 156.60	
TOTAL HOURS		1,873	50	1,923
COST PER HOUR (not incl. Client Supportive)	Exponditures	141.78	143.40	
COST PER MINUTE (not incl. Client Supportive	re Expenditures)	2.36	2.39	
GROSS COST		265,546	7,170	- 그는 것 같은 것 같

Medication Support	SMA 4.82		
TOTAL HOURS	The second states of the secon	67	0
COST PER HOUR (not incl Client Supportive Exp	endfures	261.82	0.00
COST PER MINUTE (net incl. Client Supportion 2	Seperal Caree	4.36	
GROSS COST		17,542	0

Grisis Intervention	SMA 3.88				
TOTAL HOURS	Standard and the		3	0	3 South for particular and an antipart for the south problem of the south
COST PER HOUR (not incl. Client Supportive Es	xpendilurae)		210.76	0.00	
COST PER MINUTE (not mol. Client Supportion	Expenditore)		3.51	0.00	이는 방법을 알았는 것 같은 것은 것을 알았다. 것은 것을 알았는 것은 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 했다.
GROSS COST	_ <u></u>		632	0	<u>이는 사람은 전입의 가격 알랐다. 한 것을 하는 것을 하는 것</u>
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS		1 . 1	2,041	50	2,091
29/2011 10,34 744					

				MASTER CONTRACT				
						ADMIN	OTHER	AGENCY TOTAL
PLEASE ENTER			Outpatient Services	TBS	TOTAL SAN			
WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY	Direct		Provisional Rate	Provisional Rate	CONTRACT			
	Services	Annualized	RU # 01EZ1	RU # 01EZ2				
	√	Salary	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET
·			0.976229397	0.0237706		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

ALAMEDA CO. PURCHASE

RESIDENTIAL / DAY / OUTREACH

TOTAL HOURS/DAYS	
COST PER HOUR/DAY	
COST PER MINUTE	

١

OUTPATIENT

Case Management TOTAL HOURS 98 0 98 COST PER HOUR (not incl. Client Supportive Expenditures) 109.73 0.00 COST PER MINUTE (not incl. Client Supportive Experialized) 1.83 0.00 GROSS COST 10,753 0

Mental Health Services	5	SMA	Cap 156.60	
TOTAL HOURS		1,873	50	1,923
COST PER HOUR (not Incl. Client Su	pportive ExpandEu(da)	141.78	143.40	
COST PER MINUTE (not Incl. Client	Supportive Expenditures)	2.36	2.39	
GROSS COST		265,546	7,170	
Medication Support				
TOTAL HOURS		67	0	67

TOTAL HOURS	67	0
COST PER HOUR (not incl. Client Supportive Expenditoria)	261.82	0.00
COST PER MINUTE (not incl. Client Supportive Expensitiures)	4,36	0.0
GROSS COST	17,542	0

Crisis Intervention				
TOTAL HOURS		3 (15 year)2.	0	3
COST PER HOUR (not incl. Client Suppor	tive Expenditures)	210.76	0.00	3
COST PER MINUTE (not incl. Client Sup	portive Expenditures)	3.51	0.00	
GROSS COST		632	0	
TOTAL OUTPATIENT HOURS		2,041	50	2,091
TOTAL COST (Incl. Client Supportive Expen	daures) the second s	294,474	7,17D	301,644 Degree Brand and a setting a first state of the setting of the
REVENUE (SPECIFY):				
				0 0
L	김 영영 시작 사람이 않을 수 없습니		を整-	
				<u>0</u>
				0
TOTAL REVENUE		0	0	
[
NET COST		294,474	7,170	301,844

Preparation/Revision Date: 6/28/11

6/29/2011 10:34 AM

COMPOSITE AGENCY BUDGET REVENUE/EXPENSE SUMMARY

:

.

: :

:

CONTRACTOR:		PERIOD:			
Victor Community Support Services, Inc.		FY 11-12			
SOURCES OF FUNDS		APPROPRIATION	REQUIREMENTS		
REVENU <u>E</u> CATEGORIES	TOTAL	EXPENDITURE Salaries & Benefits	CATEGORIES Services & Supplies		
I. ALAMEDA COUNTY ALLOCATED FUNDS					
A. ALCOHOL & DRUGS					
B. MENTAL HEALTH Federal - IDEA					
Federal - SAMHSA					
Mental Health - Other	301,644				
C. ALAMEDA COUNTY - OTHER (specify dept)					
SUBTOTAL	301,644				
II. OTHER SOURCES OF FUNDS					
A. FEDERAL	· «				
B. STATE					
C. COUNTY (other than Alameda) / CITY	31,398,378				
D. PATIENT / CLIENT FEES					
E. PRIVATE					
F. MISCELLANEOUS / OTHER			74		
SUBTOTAL	31,398,378				
GRAND TOTAL	31,700,022	23,705,094	7,994,928		

EXHIBIT B-1

COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATION MASTER CONTRACT

Terms and Conditions of Payment

Contracting Department:	Behavioral Health Care Services
Contractor Name:	Victor Community Support Services, Inc.
Contract Period:	<u>7/1/2011 to 6/30/2012</u>

This Agreement is made by the County of Alameda ("County") and <u>Victor Community</u> <u>Support Services, Inc.,</u> ("Contractor") with respect to that Master Contract (referred to herein as the "Contract") pursuant to which Contractor provides mental health services. In return for the services set forth in Exhibit A of the Contract, the County agrees to reimburse the Contractor on the following basis:

Total Remuneration.

Remuneration to the Contractor under this Contract shall be made at the rate set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Total payments under this contract shall in no event exceed <u>\$ 301,644</u> for services.

Provisional Rate

Remuneration is contingent upon and limited to funds made available to the County as a result of participation in the State mental health program. Final reimbursement shall be based on Contractor's actual cost per unit, not to exceed the lesser of: a) actual cost per unit of service; b) Contractor's published charges; or c) the Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement rate or other cap set by Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services; less any deductible revenues collected by the Contractor from other payment sources, as well as any County cost included in Contractor's Legal Entity Section of the State Department of Mental Health Cost Report submission. Total actual cost per unit will be determined by the submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report from the Contractor. Reimbursable services under the Contract are set forth in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A. Timeframe for final remuneration will be determined by an acceptable State Department of Mental Health year-end Cost Report in the form of a finalized MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement after final DMH Reconciliation.

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 . 900897

Exhibit B-1 Page 2

- 1. <u>Reimbursement Method(s)</u>. County shall make monthly payments to Contractor pursuant to Contractor's submitted invoices which are based on the rates in Exhibit B-1, Attachment A less Other Health Insurance and/or Medicare revenues collected as indicated herein.
- 2. Annual Cost Report. On a prospective basis following execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Contractor is required to submit to the County an Annual Cost Report. In order for Contractor to complete the Annual Cost Report, County will prepare and provide a Cost Report Instruction Letter which will be based upon receipt of the Annual Cost Report instructions and forms as received from the State, and any complimentary instructions thereto, and which will instruct Contractor on how to complete the Cost Report including due dates for submission. This Cost Report Instruction Letter will be distributed to Contractor within a reasonable timeframe which will allow Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract. To facilitate the Cost Report accounting, Contractor shall provide, in a format designated by the County, a year-end Cost Report which will compare actual to budgeted expenses, revenues and utilization and, the amount of reimbursement received pursuant to the Contract. In the event that Contractor does not submit such annual Cost Report by the due date contained in the Cost Report Instruction Letter, County may hold in abeyance, at its option, all payments for reimbursement under the Contract upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor.
- 3. <u>Final Contract Settlement</u>. Reimbursement is subject to the conditions specified herein and, shall be made after County's submission of an acceptable year-end Cost Report to the State Department of Mental Health. The term "acceptable", shall be understood as a year-end cost report that has been accepted by the State. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be less than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, Contractor agrees to remit said difference to County within sixty (60) calendar days of Contractor's receipt of Final Contract Settlement. Should the Contractor's final maximum allowable reimbursement be more than the total interim payments made pursuant to submitted invoices, County agrees to reimburse said difference to Contractor within sixty (60) calendar days of submission of Final Contract Settlement to Contractor.
- 4. <u>Audits and Disallowances</u>. Contractor's records shall be subject to audit by County and applicable State and Federal Authorities. Any disallowances and/or penalties resulting from said audits will be the sole responsibility of Contractor. This will include the responsibility for any and all remuneration to the State. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, should the disallowance and/or penalties be the result of: (1) the County's negligence or intentional acts or omissions as it relates to the Cost Report; or (2) Contractor's compliance with the written directions, guidelines, policies or instructions of the County, the County will indemnify Contractor as set forth in general provisions of the Contract between the parties. County or Contractor shall make payment

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900897 Exhibit B-1 Page 3

to the other in accordance with the terms of the Contract or refund any amounts identified in the Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement and/or subsequent audit. Any payment due the County which results from a Preliminary and/or Final Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or audit of a prior fiscal-year contract may be used, at the County's discretion, to offset payments owed by the County to Contractor pursuant to the Contract. Upon written notice to Contractor, any payment due the Contractor shall be used to offset any payments owed by the Contractor to the County in accordance with any previously accepted Cost Report Settlement.

5. <u>Appeals</u>. Any intent to appeal shall be submitted to the County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary Contract Settlement Reimbursement and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report. All appeals shall be submitted to:

Behavioral Health Care Services; 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year and shall be so indicated in the Reference Section of the appeal. Appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in **Exhibit B-1**, Attachment C – Appeal Procedures. County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of receipt of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for submitting the appeal and supporting documentation.

- 6. <u>Variances Between Actual Costs & Estimated Budgeted Costs</u>. Contractor's line-item costs illustrated in Exhibit B of the Contract are recognized by the County as estimates of actual costs to be incurred in the performance of the Contract. Contractor shall, however, obtain the express written consent of the Local Mental Health Director for any variance of 10% (ten percent) or greater than actual costs and estimated budgeted costs under any one or more of the following conditions: (1) Excess costs are for administrative, indirect, overhead, and/or corporate costs; (2) Excess costs that must be funded by a transfer of funds from a different major budget expenditure category (Major budget expenditure categories are defined as salaries and benefits, services and supplies, and fixed assets); and, (3) Excess costs that would result in an increase in the Contractor's total budgeted cost as illustrated in Exhibit B. Contractor shall abide by any applicable State or Federal accounting regulations more restrictive than this policy.
- 7. <u>Cost Report Submission Deadline</u>. On a prospective basis, all submission deadlines are outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B and the Annual Cost Report Instruction Letter. Should Contractor fail to meet the indicated deadlines, Contractor shall be considered non-compliant with the contract provisions. County shall withhold payment of Contractor's outstanding invoices upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900897 Exhibit B-1 Page 4

8. Medi-Cal Funding Provisions

- A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for reimbursement within 30 calendar days after the month of service, absent good cause and approval by the County of such later submission. Failure to submit a timely monthly invoice for reimbursement shall be deemed as Contractor being non-compliant with contract provisions, upon ten (10) days' written notice of same to Contractor County may withhold payment until such time that County has received all outstanding documentation.
- B. For services provided under this contract, Contractor must bill charges for said services to any third party payor and/or for Share of Cost Medi-Cal to client responsible for payment of services. Charges must be billed in the amount of the Contractor's published charge rate or negotiated insurance rate. This applies only for services covered by such third party payors and/or Share of Cost Medi-Cal. Any and all applicable insurance or coverage afforded the client shall be utilized. Billings to and collections from clients shall be in accordance with the Uniform Billing and Collection Guidelines and the Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP) procedures prescribed by the State Department of Mental Health. Contractor shall have collection procedures to collect charges from clients whose care is reimbursable under the Contract, as amended herein, and, if applicable, procedures presently used to collect charges from clients whose care is not reimbursable under the Contract. All revenue collected from third party payors and/or from the client whose care is otherwise payable under the Contract must be reported to the County in accordance with instructions included in the Denied Correction Report (DCR) cover letter, Cost Report instructions and, any subsequent letters or instructions from the County.
- C. Providers are required to complete monthly Medi-Cal eligibility verification for all clients.

County will provide test claim reports for all claims prior to submission to the Department of Mental Health.

For all Medi-Cal claims submitted to the State for reimbursement, should the County receive notification of claims denied by State, said information will be provided to Contractor after the County's receipt of a Denied Correction Report. Contractor will submit the Denied Correction Report identifying any necessary corrections for the denied claim within the timeframe noted in the Denied Correction Report, on a monthly basis, which identifies client information, services received and Medi-Cal eligibility.

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 900897 Exhibit B-1 Page 5

D. Final MH 1930 – Final Short Doyle Claim for Reimbursement and MH1931 – Cost Report/Claims Paid Comparison Final Reimbursement (Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation), the County will provide the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact Medi-Cal, non Medi-Cal, Crossover units or Crossover revenue, Contractor must advise County prior to the State Department of Mental Health finalizing the Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation. No adjustment to Total Cost or Units can be made at this time.

9. General Provisions

- A. The County will provide Cost Report data submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for Contractor's review. If Contractor has any adjustments that would impact the County Cost Report, including cost per unit of service, Contractor must advise County prior to State Department of Mental Health acceptance of Cost Report.
- B. The State, the Federal Government, County or County Mental Health Services, and/or their appropriate audit agency shall have the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed and, to audit and inspect any books and records of Contractor which pertain to services performed hereunder and determination of amounts payable under such Contract and Contract thereto.
- C. Contractor has the right to appeal any disallowed unit of service or cost issue as identified in the Preliminary Contract Settlement and/or Final Contract Settlement/Final Medi-Cal Reconciliation, to the County per Appeal Procedures in Exhibit B-1, Attachment C.
- D. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the statutes, regulations, and policies including, but not limited to: Titles 9 and 22 of the California Code of Regulations; Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; Short Doyle and Short Doyle/Medi-Cal policies as identified in policy letters and the Cost & Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual; AB 799 (Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Reform Act); and, the Alameda County Contract Administration Manual.
- E. The Contract thereto shall be of no effect unless and until the State of California or other agency providing funds under said Contract approves the same, if so required, and provides appropriate funds in support of the services provided hereunder. Further, should the State of California or other funding agency refuse to reimburse (or disallow past payment based upon audit exceptions) County for any claim submitted to County by Contractor, the amount due Contractor, or if no amounts are due Contractor, Contractor agrees to reimburse County for any claim submitted by Contractor to County, paid by County, and later refused for reimbursement by the State of California, or other funding agency. Further,

. ...

Victor Community Support Services, Inc. 7/01/2011 to 6/30/2012 . 900897

Exhibit B-1 Page 6

: :

Contractor shall retain the right to object to any denials or limitation of reimbursement by reason of audit or otherwise and to advance its position with respect to any such denials by legal or other means available to Contractor.

F. The County will provide mandated training for the benefit of Contractor, regarding, but not limited, to the following: Cost Reports, Medi-Cal eligibility, the impact of billing third parties on Medi-Cal claims, and UMDAP. Training information will be posted on the BHCS Provider website. All training announcements will list staff mandated to attend trainings.

Exhibit B-1 Attachment A

•,

S.A.N. CONTRACT RATE SHEET FY 11-12

: •

Contractor: Victor Community Support Services, Inc.

Reporting Unit	Service / Program	Reimbursement Units Method of Service		Rate	
	*** IMF	PORTANT NOTICE	***		

The State of California sets the State Maximum Allowance (SMA). All contracted rates that appear on this Rate Sheet will be reduced if at any time they exceed the SMA.

01EZ1	Outpatient	Provisional Rate		
	Case Management		98	109.73 per staff hour
	Mental Health Services		1,873	141.78 per staff hour
	Medication Support		67	261.82 per staff hour
	Crisis Intervention		3	210.76 per staff hour
01EZ2	TBS	Provisional Rate	50	143.40 per staff hour

Exhibit B-1 Attachment B

Cost Report Submission Timeline

(Each year actual provider deadlines will be communicated to CBO's)

Settlement Steps	Master Contract non EPSDT	Master Contract w/EPSDT & SAN EPSDT
Complete service input into INSYST	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)	1st Month after close of fiscal year (July)
Cost Report forms & letter sent to CBO's	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)	2 nd Month after close of fiscal year (August)
CBO complete & submit cost report to BHCS	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)	3 rd Month after close of fiscal year (September)
BHCS sends copy of CBO State Cost Report for review by each CBO	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits complete State Cost Report to DMH	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)	6 th Month after close of fiscal year (December)
BHCS submits Final Contract Settlements to Master Contract non EPSDT providers	7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)	N/A
BHCS submits an informational contract settlement to Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN contracts. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal either cost issues or total utilization issues.		7 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
BHCS provides Master Contract w/EPSDT & EPSDT SAN CBO's with Medi-Cal report used to complete State Reconciliation	N/A	16 th Month after close of fiscal year (October)
BHCS submits State Reconciliation	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)	17 th Month after close of fiscal year (November)
BHCS submits Contract Settlement to Master Contract with EPSDT and EPSDT SAN contract. Provider has 15 days to notify County their intent to appeal Medi-Cal utilization issues only.	N/A	19 th Month after close of fiscal year (January)
DMH Audit begins Cost Report audit	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report	Some time during 4 th year after submission of Cost Report
DMH Audit issues Fiscal Audit Report to BHCS	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report	Before end of 5 th year after submission of cost report
If necessary, appeal process begins	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report	Start of 6 th year after submission of cost report
BHCS sends notice to CBO's that fiscal year is closed	After appeal process has been completed	After appeal process has been completed

Exhibit B-1 Attachment C

Appeal Procedures

Appeals or Intent to Appeal should be submitted to:

:

Behavioral Health Care Services 2000 Embarcadero Cove, Suite 400 Oakland, CA 94606 ATTENTION: Finance Director REFERENCE: Appeal FY <u>xx/xx</u>

Intent to Appeal should be submitted to County within 15 days of receipt of Preliminary and/or Certified Final Reconciliation of Cost Report.

County will send notice to Provider within 10 days of Intent to Appeal with the deadline for supporting documentation of the appeal.

Appeal should clearly state the fiscal year being appealed in the Reference line of the Appeal Letter or Intent to Appeal letter.

All appeals must be filed in a timely manner as outlined in Exhibit B-1, Attachment B - Cost Report Submission Timeline.

Each appeal should be for an individual fiscal year. In this way, issues for each year can be settled on their own merit. Problems with settling one year will not hold up settling other years.

The reason for the appeal must be stated clearly and concisely as possible. Do not just state, "we do not agree." This is not a valid reason for the appeal. There must be a reason for appeal or area of disagreement.

Include any supporting documentation, such as Medi-Cal eligibility records, denials from third party insurer, financial records. If no supporting documentation is available, please state the reason for the appeal clearly and concisely explaining the reason for no supporting documentation.

An appeal could include one or several reasons for the appeal, but they should be clearly stated separately and stand on their own merits. The following are some examples of how appeals should be submitted.

1. Provider A is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

The total cost reported on the Settlement Form does not agree with our agency's cost. BHCS has listed \$\$\$ as the cost vs. Provider A cost of \$\$\$.

Provider should include financial records to support their appeal.

2. Provider B is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that the number of EPSDT approved services provided were different from services included on the Settlement Form. Our totals are as follows:

Case Management	xx
Mental Health Services	xx
Medication Support	xx

Provider should include a statement in their appeal that individual client records supporting the appeal are available upon request.

3. Provider C is appealing cost report settlement for FY xx/xx on the following basis:

Our records indicate that some of clients listed on BHCS Unfunded Report were Medi-Cal EPSDT eligible. The clients are as follows:

Client A Client C Client E

Provider should include copies of eligibility records for each client included in the appeal.

EXHIBIT C COUNTY OF ALAMEDA MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

: •

1 1

Without limiting any other obligation or liability under this Agreement, the Contractor, at its sole cost and expense, shall secure and keep in force during the entire term of the Agreement or longer, as may be specified below, the following insurance coverage, limits and endorsements:

	TYPE OF INSURANCE COVERAGES	MINIMUM LIMITS			
A	Commercial General Liability Premises Liability; Products and Completed Operations; Contractual Liability; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability, Abuse, Molestation, Sexual Actions, and Assault and Battery	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Bodily Injury and Property Damage			
В	Commercial or Business Automobile Liability All owned vehicles, hired or leased vehicles, non-owned, borrowed and permissive uses. Personal Automobile Liability is acceptable for individual contractors with no transportation or hauling related activities	\$1,000,000 per occurrence (CSL) Any Auto Bodily Injury and Property Damage			
C	Workers' Compensation (WC) and Employers Liability (EL) Required for all contractors with employees	WC: Statutory Limits EL: \$100,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease			
D	Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions	\$1,000,000 per occurrence			
	Includes endorsements of contractual liability	\$2,000,000 project aggregate			
E	Employee Dishonesty and Crime	Value of Cash Advance			
F	Endorsements and Conditions:				
	 ADDITIONAL INSURED: All insurance required above with the excepti Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability shall provide an addition insured: County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual me volunteers. Employee Dishonesty and Crime Insurance Policy shall be County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members the volunteers. 	onal insurance endorsement page that names as additional mbers thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and endorsed to name as Loss Payee (as interest may arise):			
	 DURATION OF COVERAGE: All required insurance shall be maintaine exception: Insurance policies and coverage(s) written on a claims-made Agreement and until 3 years following termination and acceptance of all of said insurance (as may be applicable) concurrent with the commence 	e basis shall be maintained during the entire term of the work provided under the Agreement, with the retroactive date			
	3. REDUCTION OR LIMIT OF OBLIGATION: All insurance policies shall be primary insurance to any insurance available to the Indemnified Parties and Additional Insured(s). Pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, insurance effected or procured by the Contractor shall not reduce or limit Contractor's contractual obligation to indemnify and defend the Indemnified Parties.				
	4. INSURER FINANCIAL RATING: Insurance shall be maintained through an insurer with a A.M. Best Rating of no less than A:VII or equivalent, shall be admitted to the State of California unless otherwise waived by Risk Management, and with deductible amounts acceptable to the County. Acceptance of Contractor's insurance by County shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Contractor hereunder. Any deductible or self-insured retention amount or other similar obligation under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.				
	 SUBCONTRACTORS: Contractor shall include all subcontractors as a separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All cov requirements stated herein. 				
	 5. JOINT VENTURES: If Contractor is an association, partnership or other by any one of the following methods: Separate insurance policies issued for each individual entity, with eminimum named as an "Additional Insured" on the other's policies. Joint insurance program with the association, partnership or other 	each entity included as a "Named Insured (covered party), or at			
	7. CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE: All required insurance shall be en County of cancellation.				
	 CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE: Before commencing operations unde Insurance and applicable insurance endorsements, in form and satisfact is in effect. The County reserves the rights to require the Contractor to policies. The required certificate(s) and endorsements must be sent to: 	tory to County, evidencing that all required insurance coverage provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance			
	 Alameda County - Public Health, Insurance Coordinator, 100 With a copy to Risk Management Unit (125 - 12th Street, 3rd Floc 				

: :

ACORD [®] CERT	IFIC		BILITY IN	ISURA		DATE (1	
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A M CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIN BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSI REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is the terms and conditions of the policy,	JELY OF JRANCE D THE C	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITUT ERTIFICATE HOLDER. DITIONAL INSURED, the I	EXTEND OR ALT E A CONTRACT	ER THE CO BETWEEN T	UPON THE CERTIFICAT VERAGE AFFORDED B THE ISSUING INSURER If SUBROGATION IS W	E HOL Y THE S), AU	DER. THIS POLICIES THORIZED
certificate holder in lieu of such endors							
PRODUCER			CONTACT NAME:				
Intercare Insurance Solutions 5375 Mira Sorrento, Suite 550			PHONE (AIC. No. Ext): 858-3 E-MAIL	73-6908	FAX (A/C, No);	916-7	81-6389
San Diego CA 92121			ADDRESS Chane@	intercare	solutions.com		
1			PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #: VIC	10-1			
					IDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
NSURED Victor Comm Support Svcs.					. Alliance of Ca		
PO Box 5361		ŀ	INSURER B: Victo	ry Comp.	Inc.		
Chico CA 95927-5361			INSURER C :				
-			INSURER E :				
			INSURER F:				
COVERAGES CERT	FICATE	ENUMBER: 520486272			REVISION NUMBER:		<u> </u>
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITH STANDING AN WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED O TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON	INSURAN IY REQUI DR MAY PL DITIONS (CE LISTED BELOW HAVE BE REMENT, TERM OR CONDITIO ERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AF OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS S	EN ISSUED TO THE I ON OF ANY CONTRA FORDED BY THE PO HOWN MAY HAVE BI	NSURED NAM CT OR OTHER LICIES DESCR	ED ABOVE FOR THE POLIC DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC IBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT BY PAID CLAIMS.	Y TTO	<u> </u>
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	NODLISUER	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	6	
A GENERAL LIABILITY		201111109NPO	6/1/2011	6/1/2012	EACHOCCURRENCE	\$1,000	.000
X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ł		DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Es occurrence)	\$500,0	00
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$20,00	
X Improper Sexual					PERSONAL & ADVINJURY	\$1,000	
Misconduct					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				1	PRODUCTS - COMP/DP AGG	\$2,000 \$,000
POLICY PRO- JECT X LOC A AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		201111109NPO	6/1/2011	6/1/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Es scrident)	\$1,000	1,000
X ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	5	
ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
HIRED AUTOS	Í				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	5	
				{		s	
						S	
A X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		2011111090MB	6/1/2011	6/1/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$5,000	0,000
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	(AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000	0,000
DEDUCTIBLE				l	XS over	\$Sexua	lAbuse
X RETENTION \$10,000		D1 68078255		1 /1 /0010	WC STATU- OTH-	5	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		0160030705	1/1/2011	1/1/2012	- LTORY UMITE ER		
	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000	
(Mandatory in NH) 8 yes, describe under	ŀ				EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below A Professional Liability		201111109NPC	6/1/2011	6/1/2012	\$1,000,000	Per Pe	rson
					\$3,000,000	Policy	Agg
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, 8 more space is required) County of Alameda, its Board of Supervisors, the individual members thereof, and all County officers, agents, employees and volunteers are named as additional insureds per the attached endorsement.							
CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION							
Alameda County-BHCS Insurance Coordinato: 2010 Embourdance #20			BEFORE THE EXPIR IN ACCORDANCE V	ATION DATE	Scribed Policies be can Thereof, notice will be Cy provisions.	ICELLEI E DELIVI	D ERED
2010 Embarcadero #30 Oakland CA 94606	4		AUTHORIZED REPRES		n 1		
				Bing			
			© 19	988-2009 AC	ORD CORPORATION.	Ali rigi	nts reserved.

: :

- -

÷ ;

ACORD 25 (2009/09)

•

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

POLICY NUMBER: 2011-11109NPO

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 26 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy, and for which a certificate of insurance naming such person or organization as additional insured has been issued, but only with respect to their liability arising out of their requirements for certain performance placed upon you, as a nonprofit organization, in consideration for funding or financial contributions you receive from them. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

CG 20 26 07 04

ISO Properties, Inc., 2004

Page 1 of 1

Exhibit D

COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

The County contracts with various organizations to carry out programs mandated by the Federal and State governments or sponsored by the Board of Supervisors. Under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Board policy, the County has the responsibility to determine whether those organizations receiving funds through the County have spent them in accordance with the provisions of the contract, applicable laws and regulations.

The County discharges this responsibility by reviewing audit reports submitted by contractors and through other monitoring procedures.

I. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- A. Funds from Federal Sources: non-federal entities which are determined to be subrecipients by the supervising department according to§____. 210 of OMB Circular A-133 and which expend annual Federal awards of:
 - \$500,000 or more must have a single audit in accordance with §____.500 of OMB Circular A-133. When an auditee expends Federal awards under only one Federal program (excluding R&D) and the Federal program's laws, regulations, or grant agreements do not require a financial statement audit of the auditee, the auditee may elect to have a programspecific audit conducted in accordance with §___.235 of OMB Circular A-133.
 - Less than \$500,000 are exempt from the single audit requirement except that the County may require a limited-scope audit in accordance with §_____230 (b)(2)of OMB Circular A-133.
- B. Funds from All Sources: non-federal entities which receive annual funds through the County from <u>all</u> sources of:
 - \$100,000 or more must have a financial audit in accordance with the U.S. Comptroller General's <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> covering all County programs.
 - 2. Less than \$100,000 are exempt from these audit requirements except as otherwise noted in the contract.
 - 3. If a non-federal entity is required to have or chooses to do a single audit, then it is not required to have a financial audit in the same year. However, if a non-federal entity is required to have a financial audit, it may be required to also have a limited-scope audit in the same year.

Exhibit D

- C. General Requirements for All Audits:
 - 1. All audits must be conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards prescribed by the U.S. Comptroller General.
 - 2. All audits must be conducted annually, except where specifically allowed otherwise by laws, regulations or County policies.
 - 3. Audit reports must identify each County program covered in the audit by contract number, contract amount and contract period. An exhibit number must be included when applicable.
 - 4.- If a funding source has more stringent and specific audit requirements, they must prevail over those described here.

II. AUDIT REPORTS

At least two copies of the audit reports package, including all attachments and any management letter with its corresponding response, should be sent to the County supervising department within six months after the end of the contract period or other time frame specified by the department. The County supervising department is responsible for forwarding a copy to the County Auditor within one week of receipt.

III. AUDIT RESOLUTION

Within 30 days of issuance of the audit report, the entity must submit to its County supervising department a plan of corrective action to address the findings contained therein. Questioned costs and disallowed costs must be resolved according to procedures established by the County in the Contract Administration Manual. The County supervising department will follow-up on the implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to County programs.

IV. ADDITIONAL AUDIT WORK

The County, the state or Federal agencies may conduct additional audits or reviews to carry out their regulatory responsibilities. To the extent possible, these audits and reviews will rely on the audit work already performed under these audit requirements.

Revised 8/20/2008

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Business Associate Provisions (HIPAA)

Regulatory References. All references to regulatory sections, parts and subparts in this Exhibit are to Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations as in effect or as amended, unless otherwise specified.

Definitions

Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as those terms are defined in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160 and 164 (the "HIPAA Privacy Rule"). In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule, as amended, the Privacy Rule shall control. Where provisions of this Agreement are different than those mandated in the HIPAA Privacy Rule, but are nonetheless permitted by the Privacy Rule, the provisions of this Agreement shall control. All regulatory references in this Agreement are to HIPAA Privacy Rule unless otherwise specified.

Business Associate. "Business Associate" shall mean Victor Community Support Services, Inc..

Covered Entity. "Covered Entity" shall mean the County of Alameda, Behavioral Health Care Services, a part of the County of Alameda "hybrid entity" subject to the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information set forth in 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E ("County").

Individual. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in Section 164.501 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with Section 164.502(g).

Privacy Rule. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.

Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in Section 164.501 and is limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

Required By Law. "Required by law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in section 164.501.

Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.

Obligations Related to the Uses and Disclosures of PHI

(a) Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all PHI that is created or received in any form (including paper record, oral communication, audio recording and electronic display) by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf or is created or received in any such form by Covered Entity or its operating units and disclosed or made available to Business Associate pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to these additional provisions and to the provisions of the Privacy Rule as currently written or subsequently amended. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Exhibit and the provisions of the Privacy Rule currently in effect, the provisions of the Privacy Rule shall control.

- (b) Business Associate may use or disclose PHI as follows:
 - (1) Business Associate provides services for the Covered Entity that involve the use of PHI which services are described in this Agreement. Except as otherwise specified herein, Business Associate may use PHI to the limited extent necessary to perform its obligations as set forth in this Agreement. In so doing, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the purposes authorized by this Agreement to its employees and to its subcontractors and agents in conformity with the provisions of paragraph (g) below. Uses and disclosures of PHI in connection with the performance of functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in this Agreement, are permitted provided that such uses or disclosures would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Covered Entity.
 - (2) Business Associate may use and disclose PHI as permitted in Sections 164.502(j)(1) and 164.504.
- (c) Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- (d) Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of the PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- (e) Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement. Mitigation includes, but is not limited to, the taking of reasonable steps to ensure that the actions or omissions of employees of Business Associate do not cause Business Associate to breach the terms of this Agreement.
- (f) Business Associate agrees to report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of the PHI, of which it becomes aware, that is not directly related to Business Associate's performance of the Scope of Work set forth in this Agreement.
- (g) Business Associate agrees to ensure that any employee or agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information. Business Associate shall not subcontract with respect to this Agreement without the advanced consent of Covered Entity.
- (h) Business Associate agrees to make internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary determining Covered Entity's compliance with the Privacy Rule. Business Associate further agrees that upon written request, it will make available during normal business hours at Business Associate's offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and or disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity within a reasonable time period for purposes of enabling the Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (i) To the extent Business Associate is required to make PHI available to an Individual pursuant to Sections 164.524 and/or 164.526, Business Associate shall do so solely by way of coordination with Covered Entity.
- (j) Business Associate agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section

164.528. Business Associate agrees to provide to Covered Entity or an Individual, in the time and manner designated by Covered Entity, such documentation and other related information to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.528.

Obligations upon Termination or Expiration of Agreement

- (k) Covered Entity has the right to terminate this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise permitted by applicable state and federal law. In the event of termination for any reason, or upon the expiration of this Agreement, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.
- (I) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

Miscellaneous

- (m) *Regulatory References.* A reference in this Agreement to a section in the Privacy Rule means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- (n) Amendment. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Rule and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191.
- (o) Survival. In addition to the provisions with respect to survival as set forth in this Agreement, the following shall apply. The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate with respect to PHI in the event of termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement shall survive said termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors and successors as set forth herein.
- (p) *Third Parties.* Nothing express or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor anything herein shall confer, upon any person other than the parties hereto any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities except as expressly stated in the Privacy Rule.
- (q) Preemption. The provisions of this Agreement are intended to establish the minimum requirements regarding Business Associate's use and disclosure of PHI under the HIPAA Privacy Rule. The use and disclosure of individually identified health information is also covered by applicable California law. To the extent that California law is more stringent with respect to the protection of such information, applicable California law shall govern Business Associate's use and disclosure of confidential information related to the performance of this Agreement.
- (r) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy Rule.

Revised 6/25/03

EXHIBIT F

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

(Applicable to all agreements funded in part or whole with federal funds and contracts over \$25,000).

The contractor, under penalty of perjury, certifies that, except as noted below, the contractor, its principals, and any named and unnamed subcontractor:

- Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;
- Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years;
- Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space or attach an additional page.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining contractor responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

Notes: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions. The above certification is part of the contracting process.

By signing this contract and Exhibit F, Debarment and Suspension Certification, the Contractor/Grantee agrees to comply with applicable federal suspension and debarment regulations, including but not limited to 7 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 3016.35, 28 CFR 66.35, 29 CFR 97.35, 34 CFR 80.35, 45 CFR 92.35 and Executive Order 12549.

CONTRACTOR: Victor Community Support Services, Inc.

PRINCIPAL:	Fredi-Ruth Levitt	
SIGNATURE	Sup-72	J_

TITLE: Executive Director DATE: $-\frac{1}{12}(1)$